

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2004 PANEL CORE FILE DATA DICTIONARY (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key		
U All persons		
V	1:65000	.Sequence Number
D SSUID	12	6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier		
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.		
U All persons		
V	000000000000:999999999999	.Scrambled Id
D SPANEL	4	18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year		
U All persons		
V	2004	.Panel Year
D SWAVE	2	22
T SU: Wave of data collection		
There were 8 waves of data collection in the 2004 Panel		
U All persons		
V	1:8	.Wave of data collection
D SROTATON	1	24
T SU: Rotation of data collection		
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data is collected over a four calendar month period. The rotation field indicates which month within the wave a particular interview was conducted.		
U All persons		
V	1:4	.Rotation of data collection
D SREFMON	1	25
T SU: Reference month of this record		
U All persons		
V	1	.First Reference month
V	2	.Second Reference month
V	3	.Third Reference month
V	4	.Fourth Reference month
D RHCALMN	2	26
T SU: Calendar month for this reference month.		
U All persons		
V	1	.January
V	2	.February
V	3	.March

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.April
V	5	.May
V	6	.June
V	7	.July
V	8	.August
V	9	.September
V	10	.October
V	11	.November
V	12	.December
D RHCALYR	4	28
T SU: Calendar year for this reference month		
U All persons		
V	2003:2008	.Calendar year of reference month
D SHHADID	3	32
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in sample unit		
Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household.		
U All persons		
V	011:119	.Household Address ID
D GVARSTR	3	35
T SU: Variance Stratum Code		
Variance Stratum Code Strata formed for half sample variance estimation.		
U All persons		
V	1:114	.Stratum Code
D GHLFSAM	1	38
T SU: Half Sample Code		
Half Sample Code A code used to divide the sample into "half sample" replicates that are used for variance estimation.		
U All persons		
V	1:2	.Half sample code
D GRGC	3	39
T SU: Reduction Group Code		
Reduction Group Code A code assigned to each hit that partitions the sample into equally representative sub-samples. For sample reductions within PSUs.		
U All persons		
V		.Cases exempt from sample cut
V	001:101	.Reduction Group Code
D TFIPSST	2	42
T HH: FIPS State Code		
FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC.		
U All persons		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

V	01	.Alabama
V	02	.Alaska
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.DC
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	16	.Idaho
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	19	.Iowa
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	23	.Maine
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	46	.South Dakota
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	56	.Wyoming

D TMOVRFLG	2	44
------------	---	----

T PE: Mover flag

Mover recode. Indicates whether ... moved during the wave. Only one move is allowed during a four month period.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons in households		
V	-1	.Not in Sample (Not in universe yet)
V	0	.New to sample
V	1	.Nonmover
V	2	.Moved, same county
V	3	.Moved, different county within same state
V	4	.Moved, different state
V	5	.Moved, unable to follow (Type D)
V	6	.Moved, out of scope (Type C)
D EOUTCOME 3 46		
T HH: Interview Status code for this household		
U All persons in households		
V	201	.Completed interview
V	203	.Compl. partial- missing data; no TYPE-Z
V	207	.Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no futher followup
V	213	.TYPE-A, language problem
V	216	.TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V	217	.TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V	218	.TYPE-A, hh refused
V	219	.TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V	234	.TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or temp. ineligible
V	248	.TYPE-C, other (specify)
V	249	.TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V	250	.TYPE-C, hh deceased
V	251	.TYPE-C, moved out of country
V	252	.TYPE-C, living in armed forces barracks
V	253	.TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed Forces
V	254	.TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years in household
V	255	.TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons remaining in household
V	260	.TYPE-D, moved address unknown -SPAWN
V	261	.TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but outside SIPP -SPAWN
V	262	.TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP household
V	270	.TYPE-C, mover, no longer located in FR's area -PARENT
V	271	.TYPE-C, mover, new address located in same FR's area -PARENT
V	280	.TYPE-D, mover, no longer located in FR's assignment area -SPAWN
D RHNF 2 49		
T HH: Number of families and pseudo families in this hhld		
Number of families and psuedo families in		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 this household in this month. Includes
 primary family, related and unrelated
 subfamilies, and primary and secondary
 individuals.

U All persons in households

V 1:30 .Number of families and pseudo

V .families in household

D RHNFMAM 2 51

T HH: No. of fams and psuedo fams (excluding
 related subs)

 Total number of family groups in this
 household in this month. Includes primary
 family, unrelated subfamilies and primary
 and secondary individuals, but excludes
 related subfamilies.

U All persons

V 1:30 .Number of families

D RHNSF 2 53

T HH: Number of related subfamilies for this
 household

 Total number of related subfamilies in
 this household in this month.

U All persons in households

V 0:30 .Number of related subfamilies

D EHREFPER 4 55

T HH: Person number of household reference
 person

 Person number of household reference
 person in this month. Reference person's
 age is 15 or greater as of the end of the
 reference period. ERRP = 1 or 2

U All persons in households

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

D EHHNUMPP 3 59

T HH: Total number of persons in this household
 in this month

U All persons in households

V 1:30 .Number of persons in household

D RHTYPE 1 62

T HH: Household type

U All persons in households

V 1 .Family hh - Married couple

V 2 .Family hh - Male householder

V 3 .Family hh - Female householder

V 4 .Nonfamily hh - Male householder

V .nonfamily household

V 5 .Nonfamily hh - Female householder

V .nonfamily household

V 6 .Group Quarters

D WHFNWGT 10 63

T WW: Household weight

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

		Final weight for household reference person Four implied decimal places
U		All persons in households
V	0.0000:999999.9999	.Weight

D	TMETRO	1	73
T	HH:	Metro status Identifiable metro status for public use release	
U	All households		
V		1	.Metro
V		2	.Not metro
V		3	.Not Identified

D	RHCHANGE	1	74
T	HH:	Change in household composition from previous month	
U	All persons in households		
V		1	.Change occurred
V		2	.No change occurred

D	RHNSSR	2	75
T	HH:	Number of Social Security recipients in household Total number of Social Security recipients in this household in this month	
U	All persons in households		
V		0:30	.Number of recipients

D	ETENURE	1	77
T	HH:	Ownership status of living quarters Are these living quarters, owned or being brought by ... or someone in ...'s household, rented or occupied without payment of cash rent?	
U	All persons in households		
V		1	.Owned or being bought by ... or .someone in ...'s household
V		2	.Rented
V		3	.Occupied without payment of cash .rent
V			

D	ATENURE	1	78
T	HH:	Allocation flag for ETENURE Allocation flag for tenure.	
V		0	.No imputation
V		1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V		2	.Cold deck imputation
V		3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V		4	.Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data
V			

D	EPUBHSE	2	79
T	HH:	Residence in public housing project Is this public housing - that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other agency?	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons in households that are rented or
occupied without payment of cash rent
(ETENURE = 2 or 3)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APUBHSE 1 81

T HH: Allocation flag for EPUBHSE
Allocation flag for residence in public
housing project.

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EGVTRNT 2 82

T HH: Receipt of government subsidized rent
Is the rent here lower because the
federal, state, or local government is
paying part of the cost?

U All persons in households that are rented but
not public housing (ETENURE = 2 or 3, EPUBHSE
= 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AGVTRNT 1 84

T HH: Allocation flag for EGVTRNT
Allocation flag for reciprocity of
government subsidized rent.

V 0 .No imputation
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TMTHRNT 6 85

T HH: Amount of monthly rent
Excluding any rent subsidies, how much
does ... currently pay in monthly rent?
Value after topcoding.

U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE =
1 or EGVTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:775 .Monthly rent

D AMTHRNT 1 91

T HH: Allocation flag for TMTHRNT
Allocation flag for amount of monthly rent.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EWRSECT8	2	92
T HH:		Residence in Section 8 or other program
		Is this through Section 8 or through some other government program?
U		All persons in households where the Federal, State, or local government pays part or all the rent. (EGVTRNT = 1)
V	1	.Section 8
V	2	.Some other government program
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWRSECT8	1	94
T HH:		Allocation flag for EWRSECT8
		Allocation flag for Section 8 or other government residence
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EUTILYN	2	95
T HH:		Payment of utilities in public housing units
		In addition to rent, does ... pay for water, electricity, gas or oil?
U		Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE = 1 or EGVTRNT = 1
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AUTILYN	1	97
T HH:		Allocation flag for EUTILYN
		Allocation flag for payment of utilities in public housing.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EEGYAST	2	98
T HH:		Receipt of energy assistance
		Has this household received any energy assistance from the Federal, State or Local government since the first reference month?
U		All persons in households
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D AEGYAST	1	100
T HH: Allocation Flag for EEGYAST Allocation flag for receipt of energy assistance.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EEGYPMT1	2	101
T HH: Energy assistance payment by check Was this assistance received in the form of checks sent to the household?		
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EEGYPMT2	2	103
T HH: Energy assistance payment by coupons Was this assistance received in the form of coupons or vouchers sent to the household?		
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EEGYPMT3	2	105
T HH: Energy assist paymnt to utils, fuel dealers, landlord Was this assistance received in the form of payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?		
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AEGYPMT	1	107
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYPMT1-EEGYPMT3 Allocation flag for type of energy assistance.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EEGYAMT	5	108
T HH: Amount of energy assistance Before any deductions, how much did you		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

receive in Energy Assistance?		
U	All persons in households receiving energy assistance in the form of checks, coupons or vouchers sent to the household. EEGYAST = 1 and (EEGYPMT1 = 1 or EEGYPMT2 = 1)	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Dollar amount
D	AEGYAMT	1 113
T	HH: Allocation flag for AEGYAMT Allocation flag for amount of energy assistance.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	EHOTLUNC	2 114
T	HH: Receipt of a school lunch Since the first day of the first reference month, did any of the children in this household usually get the lunch that their school provides?	
U	All persons in households with children between the ages 5-18	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AHOTLUNC	1 116
T	HH: Allocation flag for EHOTLUNC Allocation flag for receipt of school lunch.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	RNKLUN	2 117
T	HH: Number of children receiving lunch at school How many children in this household usually receive a complete school lunch?	
U	Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered lunch at school (EHOTLUNC=1)	
V	1:30	.Number of children
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	EFREELUN	2 119
T	HH: Qualify for free or reduced price school lunch Were any of the lunches free or reduced	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        price because these children qualified for
        the National School Lunch Program?
U All persons in households where EHOTLUNC = 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AFREELUN      1      121
T HH: Allocation flag for EFREELUN
        Allocation flag for qualification for free
        or reduced price school lunch.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D EFRERDLN      2      122
T HH: Were the lunches free or reduced price?
U All persons in households where EFREELUN = 1
V           1 .Free lunch
V           2 .Reduced-price lunch
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AFRERDLN      1      124
T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDLN
        Allocation flag for free or reduced price
        lunches.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D EBRKFST       2      125
T HH: Receipt of school breakfast
        Since the first day of the first reference
        month, did any of the children in this
        household usually get breakfast that their
        school provides?
U Persons in households with children between the
  ages 5-18
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ABRKFST       1      127
T HH: Allocation flag for EBRKFST
        Allocation flag for receipt of school
        breakfast.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.using previous wave data
D RNKBRK	2	128
T HH:		Number of children receiving complete breakfast How many children in this household usually receive a complete school breakfast.
U		Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered breakfast at school (EBRKFST=1)
V	1:30	.Number of children
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EFREEBRK	2	130
T HH:		Qualify for free or reduced price breakfast Were any of the breakfasts free or reduced-price because these children qualified for the School Breakfast Program?
U		All persons in households where EBRKFST = 1
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFREEBRK	1	132
T HH:		Allocation flag for EFREEBRK Allocation flag for qualify for free or reduced price breakfast.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EFRERDBK	2	133
T HH:		Were they free or reduced price?
U		All persons in households where EFREEBRK = 1
V	1	.Free breakfast
V	2	.Reduced-price breakfast
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AFRERDBK	1	135
T HH:		Allocation flag for EFRERDBK Allocation flag for free or reduced price breakfast.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RPRGQUES	1	136
T HH:		Flag indicating transfer of program question data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Government program participation questions dealing with household participation in free and reduced price lunch and breakfast programs, government rent subsidies and energy assistance are asked in interviewed households. This information is transferred to records for sample persons who have moved sometime during the reference period but whose household composition has not changed.

U All persons in households

V 0 .Residence this month not in
V .sample at intrvw - no data
V .transferred
V 1 .Res. this mo. was intrvwed
V .address - program data
V .collected
V 2 .Res. this mo. in sample but
V .nonintrvw - no program data
V .coll
V 3 .Res. this mo. not in sample at
V .intrvw - program data
V .transferred

D THEARN 7 137

T HH: Total household earned income

Reaggregated total household earned income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THPRPINC 8 144

T HH: Total household property income

Reaggregated total household property income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTRNINC 7 152

T HH: Total household means-tested cash transfers

Reaggregated total household means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THOTHINC 7 159

T HH: Total 'other' household income

Reaggregated total 'other' household income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.

U All persons in households

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D THTOTINC	8	166
T HH: Total household income		
Reaggregated total household income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.		
U All persons in households		
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount		
D RHNBRF	2	174
T HH: Household noncash benefits receipt flag		
Household noncash benefits receipt flag Do one or more persons in this household receive Food Stamps, WIC, Medicaid, rent for public housing, lower rent due to government subsidy, government energy assistance, free or reduced-price lunches, free or reduced-price breakfasts?		
U All persons in households		
V 2 .No		
V 1 .Yes		
D RHCBRF	2	176
T HH: Household cash benefits receipt flag		
Household cash benefits receipt flag Did someone in household receive means-tested cash benefits?		
U All persons in households		
V 2 .No		
V 1 .Yes		
D RHMTRF	2	178
T HH: Household means-tested cash or noncash receipt flag		
Household means-tested cash or noncash receipt flag Did someone in this household receive means-tested cash or noncash benefits?		
U All persons in households		
V 2 .No		
V 1 .Yes		
D RHPOV	5	180
T HH: Poverty threshold for this household in this month		
U All persons in households		
V 1:5000 .Dollar amount		
D THPNDIST	7	185
T HH: Distributions from pension plans		
Reaggregated total household distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 42)		
U All persons in households		
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount		
D THLUMPSM	8	192

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T HH: Retirement lump sum payments
Reaggregated total household lump sum
payments from retirement plans for
relevant month of the reference period
after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39,
52)

U All persons in households
V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D THNONCSH 6 200

T HH: Total Household Noncash Income Recode
Aggregated total Noncash Household Income
for this month in dollars. Includes
Dollar values for Food Stamps, WIC, and
Energy Assistance (ISS codes = 25, 27 and
EEGYAMT)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSOCSEC 6 206

T HH: Total Household Social Security Income
Recode
Aggregated total household Social Security
for this month in dollars. Includes
Social Security Income received for
children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THSSI 6 212

T HH: Total Household Supplemental Security
Income Recode
Aggregated total household Supplemental
Security Income for this month. (ISS code
= 3 or 4)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THUNEMP 6 218

T HH: Total Household Unemployment Income Recode
Aggregated total household unemployment
income for this month. (ISS codes = 5,7)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THVETS 6 224

T HH: Total Household Veterans Payments Recode
Aggregated total household veterans
payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons in households
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THAFDC 6 230

T HH: Total household public assistance payments
Aggregated total household income from
public assistance payments such as AFDC or
TANF for this month (ISS code = 20).

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons in households		
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount		
D THFDSTP	6	236
T HH: Total Household Food Stamps Received		
Recode		
Aggregated total household income received from Food Stamps. (ISS code = 27)		
U All persons in households		
V 0:150000 .Dollar amount		
D RFID	3	242
T FA: Family ID Number for this month		
Family ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same family in a given month. This ID is used for primary families, unrelated subfamilies, and primary and secondary individuals. Persons in related subfamilies have the primary family ID in this field.		
U All persons		
V 1:120 .Family ID number		
D RFID2	3	245
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily members		
Family ID number excluding members of related subfamilies. This ID is used for all persons except related subfamily members.		
U All persons except those in related subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)		
V 1:120 .Family ID number		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
D EFNP	2	248
T FA: Number of persons in this family or pseudo family		
U All persons		
V 1:30 .Persons in family or pseudo family		
D EFREFPER	4	250
T FA: Person number of the family reference person		
Person number of the family reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit.		
U All persons		
V 0101:1199 .Person number of family reference		
V .person		
D EFSPOUSE	4	254
T FA: Person number of spouse of family reference person		
Person number of the spouse of the family reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit.		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons

V 0101:1199 .Person number of spouse of family

V .ref. person

V 9999 .Persons with EFKIND=2 or 3

D EFTYPE 2 258

T FA: Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All persons

V 1 .Primary family (including those

V .with related subfamilies)

V 3 .Unrelated Subfamily

V 4 .Primary Individual

V 5 .Secondary individual

D RFCHANGE 1 260

T FA: Change in family composition from
previous month

U All persons

V 1 .Change occurred

V 2 .No change occurred

D EFKIND 2 261

T FA: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All persons

V 1 .Headed by Husband/Wife

V 2 .Male Headed

V 3 .Female Headed

D RFNKIDS 2 263

T FA: Total number of children under 18 in
family

This is family level information placed on
the record of each person in the family.

U All persons

V 0:30 .Number of children

D RFOWNKID 2 265

T FA: Number of own children in family

U All persons

V 0:30 .Number of children

D RFOKLT18 2 267

T FA: Number of own children under 18 in family

U All persons

V 0:30 .Number of own children under 18

D RFNSSR 2 269

T FA: Number of Social Security recipients in
family

Total number of Social Security recipients
in this family or psuedo family in this
month.

U All persons

V 0:30 .Number of recipients

D WFFINWGT 10 271

T WW: 'WFFINWGT' for head of family

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

		Final person weight for family reference person. Four implied decimal places.
U		All persons in families
V	0.0000:999999.9999	.Person weight for family reference person
D	TFEARN 7 281	
T	FA:	Total family earned income for this month Reaggregated total family earned income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts
U		All persons
V	0:1500000	.Dollar amount
D	TFPRPINC 8 288	
T	FA:	Total family property income for this month Reaggregated total family property income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts
U		All persons
V	-1500000:1500000	.Dollar amount
D	TFTRNINC 7 296	
T	FA:	Total family means-tested cash transfers for this month Reaggregated total family means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts
U		All persons
V	0:1500000	.Dollar amount
D	TFOTHINC 7 303	
T	FA:	Total 'other' family income for this month Reaggregated total 'other' family income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts
U		All persons
V	0:1500000	.Dollar amount
D	TFTOTINC 8 310	
T	FA:	Total family income for this month Reaggregated total family income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amount
U		All persons
V	-1500000:1500000	.Dollar amount
D	RFPOV 5 318	
T	FA:	Poverty threshold for this family in this month
U		All persons
V	0:5000	.Dollar amount
D	TFPNDIST 7 323	
T	FA:	Family distributions from pension plans

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Reaggregated total family distributions
from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
for the reference month after topcoding
amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFLUMPSM 8 330

T FA: Family retirement lump sum payments
Reaggregated total family lump sum
payments from retirement plans for the
reference month after topcoding amounts
(ISS codes 39, 52)

U All persons

V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TFSOCSEC 6 338

T FA: Total Family Social Security Income Recode
Aggregated total primary family Social
Security for this month in dollars.
Includes Social Security income received
for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFSSI 6 344

T FA: Total Family Supplemental Security Income
Recode
Aggregated total primary family
Supplemental Security Income for this
month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFUNEMP 6 350

T FA: Total Family Unemployment Income Recode
Aggregated total primary family
unemployment income for this month. (ISS
codes = 5,7)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFMVETS 6 356

T FA: Total Family Veterans Payments Recode
Aggregated total primary family veterans
payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFAFDC 6 362

T FA: Total Family public assistance payments
Aggregated total primary family income
from public assistance payments such as
AFDC or TANF for this month (ISS code = 20)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TFFDSTP	6	368
T FA: Total Family Food Stamps Received Recode Aggregated total primary family food stamps received for this month. (ISS code = 27)		
U All persons		
V	0:150000	.Dollar amount
D RSID	3	374
T FA: Related or unrelated subfamily ID Number for this month Subfamily ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same RELATED OR UNRELATED subfamily in a given month. This ID is zero for all persons not in a subfamily.		
U All persons in a related or unrelated subfamily (ESFTYPE=2 or EFTYPE=3)		
V	1:120	.Family ID number
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ESFNP	2	377
T SF: Number of persons in this related subfamily		
U All persons in the subfamily for this month ESFTYPE=2		
V	2:30	.Number of persons in this related
V		.subfamily
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ESFRFPER	4	379
T SF: Person number of the related subfamily ref person Person number of the related subfamily reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit.		
U All persons in related subfamily in this month ESFTYPE=2		
V	0101:1199	.Person number of related
V		.subfamily reference person
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ESFSPSE	4	383
T SF: Person number of spouse of related subfam ref person Person number of the spouse of related subfamily reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit.		
U All persons in related subfamily in this month ESFTYPE = 2		
V	0101:1199	.Person number of spouse of
V		.related subfamily reference
V		.person
V	9999	.No spouse in subfamily
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ESFTYPE	2	387

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T SF: Type of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All persons in related subfamily in this month
 EFTYPE = 2

V 2 .Related Subfamily
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESFKIND 2 389

T SF: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
 U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 1 .Headed by Husband/Wife
 V 2 .Male Headed
 V 3 .Female Headed
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D RSCHANGE 2 391

T SF: Change in related subfam composition from
 previous month

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 1 .Change occurred
 V 2 .No change occurred
 V 0 .Not In Universe

D ESOWNKID 2 393

T SF: Number of own children in related
 subfamily

Number of own children in related
 subfamily. This is a subfamily level
 variable placed on each person in the
 subfamily.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .No children
 V 1:30 .Number of children
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESOKLT18 2 395

T SF: Number of own children under 18 in
 related subfamily

Number of own children under 18 in related
 subfamily. This is a subfamily level
 variable placed on each person in the
 subfamily.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
 month. ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .No children
 V 1:30 .Number of children
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D WSFINWGT 10 397

T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of subfamily
 Weight of related subfamily reference
 person. Four implied decimal places.

U All persons in related subfamilies ESFTYPE = 2
 V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Weight of related subfamily
 reference person

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D TSFEARN	7	407
T SF:	Total related subfamily earned income for this month Reaggregated total related subfamily earned income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts.	
U	All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:1500000	.Dollar amount
D TSPRPINC	8	414
T SF:	Total related subfamily property inc for this month Reaggregated total related subfamily property income for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts	
U	All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE=2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	-1500000:1500000	.Dollar amount
D TSTRNINC	7	422
T SF:	Total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers Reaggregated total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts	
U	All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:1500000	.Dollar amount
D TSOTHINC	7	429
T SF:	Total 'other' related subfamily income for this month Reaggregated total 'other' related subfamily income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts	
U	All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:1500000	.Dollar amount
D TSTOTINC	8	436
T SF:	Total related subfamily income for this month Reaggregated total related subfamily income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts.	
U	All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RSFPOV 5 444

T SF: Poverty threshold for this related
subfamily

Poverty threshold for this related
subfamily in this month.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 1:5000 .Dollar amount

V 0 .Not In Universe

D TSPNDIST 7 449

T SF: Related subfamily distributions from
pension plans

Reaggregated total related subfamily
distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k
pension plans for the reference month
after topcoding amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSLUMPSM 8 456

T SF: Related subfamily retirement lump sum
payments

Reaggregated total related subfamily lump
sum payments from retirement plans for the
reference month after topcoding amounts.
(ISS codes = 39, 52)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this
month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TSSOCSEC 6 464

T SF: Total related subfamily Social Security
income

Aggregated total related subfamily Social
Security for this month in dollars.
Includes Social Security income received
for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in related subfamilies for this
month ESFTYPE= 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSSSI 6 470

T SF: Total related subfamily Supplemental
Security Income

Aggregated total related subfamily
Supplemental Security Income for this
month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this
month after topcoding amounts ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 1:150000	.Dollar amount	
D TSVETS	6	476
T SF:	Total related subfamily Veterans Payments Aggregated total related subfamily veterans payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)	
U	All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V 1:150000	.Dollar amount	
D TSUNEMP	6	482
T SF:	Total related subfamily unemployment income recode Aggregated total related subfamily unemployment income for this month. (ISS codes = 5, 7)	
U	All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V 1:150000	.Dollar amount	
D TSAFDC	6	488
T SF:	Total related subfamily public assistance payments Aggregated total related subfamily income from public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF for this month. (ISS code = 20)	
U	All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V 1:150000	.Dollar amount	
D TSFDSTP	6	494
T SF:	Total related subfamily Food Stamps income Aggregated total related subfamily income from Food Stamps received for this month. (ISS code = 27)	
U	All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V 1:150000	.Dollar amount	
D EENTAID	3	500
T PE:	Address ID of hhld where person entered sample Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample.	
U	All persons	
V	011:119	.Entry address ID
D EPPPNUM	4	503
T PE:	Person number Person number. This field differentiates	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 persons within the sample unit. Person
 number is unique within the sample unit.

U All persons

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

D EPPINTVW 2 507

T PE: Person's interview status

U All persons

V 1 .Interview (self)

V 2 .Interview (proxy)

V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z

V 4 .Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.

V .Left sample during the

V .reference period

V 5 .Children under 15 during

V .reference period

D EPOPSTAT 1 509

T PE: Population status based on age in 4th
reference month

Population status. This field identifies
whether or not a person was eligible to be
asked a full set of questions, based on
his/her age in the fourth month of the
reference period.

U All persons

V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EBMNTH 2 510

T PE: Month of birth

U All persons

V 1:12 .Calendar month

D ABMNTH 1 512

T PE: Allocation flag for EBMNTH

Allocation flag for month of birth.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation

V .(derivation)

D TBYEAR 4 513

T PE: Year of birth

U All persons

V 1920:2008 .Calendar year

D ABYEAR 1 517

T PE: Allocation flag for TBYEAR

Allocation flag for year of birth.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D ESEX	1	518
T PE: Sex of this person		
U All persons		
V	1	.MALE
V	2	.FEMALE
D ASEX	1	519
T PE: Allocation flag for ESEX		
Allocation flag for gender.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D ERACE	1	520
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is		
What race(s) does ... consider		
herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or		
African American 3 American Indian or		
Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or		
Other Pacific Islander		
U All persons		
V	1	.White alone
V	2	.Black alone
V	3	.Asian alone
V	4	.Residual
D ARACE	1	521
T PE: Allocation flag for ERACE		
Allocation for the race(s) the respondent		
considers her/himself to be		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EORIGIN 2 522

T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino

Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?

U All persons

V 2 .No

V 1 .Yes

D AORIGIN 1 524

T PE: Allocation flag for EORIGIN

Allocation for whether the person is

Spanish, Hispanic or Latino.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation

V .(derivation)

D EBORNUS 2 525

T PE: Respondent was born in the U.S.

Is ... born in the United States?

U All persons

V 2 .No

V 1 .Yes

D ABORNUS 1 527

T PE: Allocation flag for EBORNUS

Allocation for whether this individual was

born in the U.S.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)

V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation

V .(derivation)

D ECITIZEN 2 528

T PE: US Citizenship Status of Respondent

Is ... a citizen of the United States?

U All persons

V 2 .No

V 1 .Yes

D ACITIZEN 1 530

T PE: Allocation flag for ECITIZEN

Allocation for whether the respondent is a

citizen of the United States

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D ENATCIT	2	531
T PE: How the respondent became a US citizen		
How is ... a U.S. citizen?		
U All persons who are citizens (ECITIZEN=1)		
V	1	.Naturalized
V	2	.Through you or your spouse's
V		.military service in U.S.
V		.Armed Forces
V	3	.Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or
V		.parents
V	4	.Born in a U.S. Island Area or
V		.born in the United States
V	5	.Born abroad of U.S. citizen
V		.parent or parents
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ANATCIT	1	533
T PE: Allocation flag for ENATCIT		
Allocation for how you became a U.S.		
citizen		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D ESPEAK	2	534
T HH: Speak language other than English		
Does ... speak a language other than		
English at home?		
U All people age 5 and older (TAGE>=5).		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASPEAK	1	536
T HH: Allocation flag for ESPEAK		
Allocation flag for speak language other		
than English		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D TLANG1	2	537
T HH: What language is spoken at home		
What is this language? (Speaks language		
other than English at home)		
U All people age 5 and older who speak a language		
other than English at home (TAGE>=5 and		
ESPEAK equals 1)		
V	1	.Spanish
V	2	.French (include Creole)
V	3	.German
V	4	.Slavic languages (Polish,
V		.Russian, Serbo-Croatian,
V		.Bosnian, Yugoslavian)
V	5	.Other Indo-European languages
V		.(Greek, Italian,
V		.Portuguese, Hindi,Urdu)
V	6	.Chinese, Mandarin, Cantonese
V	7	.Tagalog, Philipino
V	8	.Vietnamese
V	9	.Other Asian languages (Japanese,
V		.Korean)
V	10	.Other And Unspecified Languages
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ALANG1	1	539
T HH: Allocation flag for TLANG		
Allocation flag for language spoken at home		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D EHOWWELL	2	540
T HH: Ability to speak English		
How well does ... speak English? (Speaks		
language other than English at home)		
U All people age 5 and older who speak a language		
other than English at home (TAGE>=5 and		
ESPEAK equals 1)		
V	1	.Very well
V	2	.Well
V	3	.Not well
V	4	.Not at all

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHOWWELL	1	542
T HH:		Allocation flag for EHOWWELL
		Allocation flag for ability to speak English
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation (derivation)
D RLNGISOL	2	543
T HH:		Linguistic isolation
		Does ... live in a household where no person age 14 and over speaks English very well
U		All people
V	1	.In linguistically isolated household
V	2	.Not in linguistically isolated household
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D UEVRWID	1	545
T PE:		UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been widowed?
U		All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference period whose marital status was not reported
		"Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	6	.Don't know
V	7	.Refused
D UEVRDIV	1	546
T PE:		UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been divorced?
U		All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference period whose marital status was not reported
		"Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	6	.Don't know
V	7	.Refused
D EAFNOW	2	547
T AF:		Current Armed Forces status
		Is ... now on active duty?
U		Adults 18 to 61 years of age and ever in armed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    forces TAGE = 18-61 and EAFEVER = 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFNOW      1      549
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFNOW
    Allocation flag for Armed Forces status.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V            .using previous wave data

D EAFEVER     2      550
T AF: Lifetime Armed Forces status
    Did ... ever serve on active duty in the
    U.S. Armed Forces?
U Adults, 18+ at the end of the reference period
    TAGE = 18+
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFEVER     1      552
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFEVER
    Allocation flag for lifetime Armed Forces
    status.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V            .using previous wave data

D UAF1        1      553
T AF: UNEDITED - From August 1990 to present
    When did ... serve on active duty: was
    it between August 1990 to the present
    (including Persian Gulf War)? NOTE: The
    data for this variable have not been
    edited. The values represent unedited
    responses to whether the person served on
    active duty in a particular period of
    time. "Don't know" and "refused"
    responses to AFWHEN are reported in UAF1.
U All persons currently serving or ever serving
    in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or
    EAFEVER=1)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .August 1990 to the present
V            .(including Persian Gulf War)
V           6 .Don't know
V           7 .Refuse

D UAF2        1      554

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AF: UNEDITED - From September 1980 to July 1990

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between September 1980 to July 1990?

NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990

D UAF3 1 555

T AF: UNEDITED - From May 1975 to August 1980

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between May 1975 to August 1980? NOTE:

The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980

D UAF4 1 556

T AF: UNEDITED - From August 1964 - April 1975

When did ... serve on active duty: was it between August 1964 to April 19875

(Vietnam Era) NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered

V 4 .August 1964 to April 1975

V .(Vietnam Era)

D UAF5 1 557

T AF: UNEDITED - Other service (All other periods)

When did ... serve on active duty: was it Some other time period (other than those in UAF1-UAF4)? NOTE: The data for this variable have not been edited. The values represent unedited responses to whether the person served on active duty in a particular period of time.

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not answered
V	5	.Some other time period (other
V		.than those in UAF1-UAF4)
D EVAYN	2	558
T AF:	Receipt of payments from the VA this wave	
	Did ... receive any payments from the	
	Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)?	
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	
	reference period who have ever served in the	
	Armed Forces and who are NOT currently	
	members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1,	
	EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER = 1	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AVAYN	1	560
T AF:	Allocation flag for EVAYN	
	Allocation flag for receipt of VA payments.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EVETYP	2	561
T AF:	Type of Veteran's payments	
	What type of Veteran's payments did ...	
	receive?	
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	
	reference period who have ever served in the	
	Armed Forces and who are NOT currently	
	members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and	
	EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1	
V	1	.Service-connected disability
V		.compensation
V	2	.Survivor Benefits
V	3	.Veteran's Pension
V	4	.Other Veteran's Payments
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AVETYP	1	563
T AF:	Allocation flag for EVETYP	
	Allocation flag for type of veteran's	
	payments	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EVAQUES	2	564
T AF:	Veteran's annual income questionnaire	
	Was ... required to fill out an annual	

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    income questionnaire in order to receive a
    VA pension?
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who have ever served in the
  Armed Forces and who are NOT currently
  members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
  EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AVAQUES      1      566
T AF: Allocation flag for EVAQUES
  Allocation flag for requirement to fill
  out veterans' annual income questionnaire.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D WPFINWGT    10      567
T WW: Person weight
  Final person weight Four implied decimal
  postions
U All persons
V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Final person weight

D ESFR         1      577
T PE: Subfamily relationship
U All persons in subfamilies EFTYPE=3 or ESFTYPE=2
V          1 .Reference person of a related or
V          .unrelated subfamily
V          2 .Spouse of reference person of a
V          .related or unrelated
V          .subfamily
V          3 .Child (under 18) of reference
V          .person of related or
V          .unrelated subfamily
V          0 .Not In Universe

D ESFT         1      578
T PE: Family type
U All persons
V          0 .Primary family
V          1 .Secondary individual (not a
V          .family member)
V          2 .Unrelated subfamily
V          3 .Related subfamily
V          4 .Primary Individual

D TAGE         2      579
T PE: Age as of last birthday
  Edited and imputed age as of last
  birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
  last two single year of age groups. User

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 should combine last two age groups for
 microdata analysis.

U All persons

V 0 .Less than 1 full year old
V 1:88 .Number of years old

D AAGE 1 581

T PE: Allocation flag for TAGE

 Allocation flag for age.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D ERRP 2 582

T PE: Household relationship

U All persons

V 1 .Reference person with related
V .persons in household
V 2 .Reference Person without related
V .persons in household
V 3 .Spouse of reference person
V 4 .Child of reference person
V 5 .Grandchild of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V 8 .Other relative of reference person
V 9 .Foster child of reference person
V 10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V .person
V 11 .Housemate/roommate
V 12 .Roomer/boarder
V 13 .Other non-relative of reference
V .person

D ARRP 1 584

T PE: Allocation flag for ERRP

 Allocation flag for relationship to
 reference person.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EMS 1 585

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T PE: Marital status		
U All persons		
V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	2	.Married, spouse absent
V	3	.Widowed
V	4	.Divorced
V	5	.Separated
V	6	.Never Married
D AMS 1 586		
T PE: Allocation flag for EMS		
Allocation flag for marital status. NOTE:		
Everyone has a value for marital status.		
Children (EPOPSTAT=2) are not asked their		
marital status they are assigned "Never		
married" and flagged as derived		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D EPNSPOUS 4 587		
T PE: Person number of spouse		
U All persons		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.Spouse not in household or person
V		.not married
D APNSPOUS 1 591		
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNSPOUS		
Allocation flag for person number of		
spouse.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D EPNMOM 4 592		
T PE: Person number of mother		
U All persons		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.No mother in household
D APNMOM 1 596		
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNMOM		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for person number of
mother.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EPNDAD 4 597

T PE: Person number of father

U All persons

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 9999 .No father in household

D APNDAD 1 601

T PE: Allocation flag for EPNDAD

Allocation flag for person number of
father.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D EPNGUARD 4 602

T PE: Person number of guardian

U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20 for
this month

V 0101:1199 .Person Number

V 9999 .Guardian not in household

V -1 .Not in Universe

D APNGUARD 1 606

T PE: Allocation flag for EPNGUARD

Allocation flag for person number of
guardian.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ETYPMOM	2	607
T PE: Type of child to mother		
U All person with a mother in the household		
EPNMOM > 101 AND EPNMOM < 599		
V	1	.Biological or natural child
V	2	.Stepchild
V	3	.Adopted child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ATYPMOM	1	609
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPMOM		
Allocation flag for type of child to mother.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D ETYPDAD	2	610
T PE: Type of child to father		
U All person with a father in the household		
EPNDAD > 101 AND EPNDAD < 599		
V	1	.Biological or natural child
V	2	.Stepchild
V	3	.Adopted child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ATYPDAD	1	612
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPDAD		
Allocation flag for type of child to father.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D RDESGPNT	2	613
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian		
of children under age 18 who live in this		
household?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ULFTMAIN 2 615

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason left household

What is the main reason ... left the household?

U Movers from households which contain sample persons at the time of interview, movers from a household which splits into multiple households. NOTE: This is an unedited field and the universe is not exact.

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Deceased
V 2 .Institutionalized
V 3 .On active duty in the Armed Forces
V 4 .Moved outside of U.S.
V 5 .Separation or divorce
V 6 .Marriage
V 7 .Became employed/unemployed
V 8 .Due to job change - other
V 9 .Listed in error in prior wave
V 10 .Other
V 11 .Moved to type C household

D UENTMAIN 2 617

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason entered household

What is the main reason ... entered household?

U Persons entering sample for the first time -- persons with 200+ person numbers. NOTE: This is an unedited field and the universe is not exact.

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Birth
V 2 .Marriage
V 3 .Returned to household after
V .missing one or more waves
V 4 .Due to separation or divorce
V 5 .From an institution
V 6 .From Armed Forces barracks
V 7 .From outside the U.S.
V 8 .Should have been listed as member
V .in previous wave
V 9 .Became employed/unemployed
V 10 .Job change - other
V 11 .Lived at this address before
V .sample person{s} entered
V 12 .Other

D TPEARNS 7 619

T PE: Total person's earned income for the reference month

Reaggregated total person's earned income for the reference month after topcoding.

U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPPRPINC 8 626
T PE: Total property (asset) income for the
month
Reaggregated total property (asset) income
for the month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTRNINC 7 634
T PE: Total means-tested cash transfer for the
reference month
Reaggregated total means-tested cash
transfer for the reference month after
topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPOTHINC 7 641
T PE: Total person's other income for the
reference month
Reaggregated total person's other income
for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTOTINC 8 648
T PE: Total person's income for the reference
month
Reaggregated total person's income for
the reference month after topcoding
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPPNDIST 5 656
T PE: Distributions from pension plans
Reaggregated total person's distributions
from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans
for the reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:48000 .Amount in dollars

D TPLUMPSM 6 661
T PE: Retirement lump sum payments

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        Reaggregated total person's lump sum
        payments from retirement plans for the
        reference month after topcoding.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V           0 .None or not in universe
V   1:441300 .Amount in dollars

D EHTLNYN      2      667
T PE: Receipt of school lunch
    Did ... get a hot lunch at school?
U Children ages 5-18 residing in households where
  some children had lunch offered at school.
  (EHOTLUNC = 1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AHTLNYN      1      669
T PE: Allocation flag for EHTLNYN
    Allocation flag for receipt of school
    lunch.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V            .using previous wave data

D EBKFSYN      2      670
T PE: Receipt of breakfast under Fed School
  Breakfast Prog.
    Did ... get a breakfast at school under
    the Federal School Breakfast Program?
U Children ages 5-18
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ABKFSYN      1      672
T PE: Allocation flag for EBKFSYN
    Allocation flag for receipt of school
    breakfast.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V            .using previous wave data

D RCUTYP01     1      673
T PE: Social Security coverage flag (ISS 1)
U All persons
V            1 .Yes, covered
V            2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN01     4      674

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T PE: Person number of the owner of the SS coverage		
U All persons covered by Social Security. RCUTYP01 = 1		
V 0101:1199		.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP03	1	678
T PE: Federal SSI coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN03	4	679
T PE: Person number of the owner of the Federal SSI coverage		
U All persons covered by Federal SSI. RCUTYP03 = 1		
V 0101:1199		.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP04	1	683
T PE: State SSI coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN04	4	684
T PE: Person number of the owner of the State SSI coverage		
U All persons covered by State SSI. RCUTYP04 = 1		
V 0101:1199		.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP08	1	688
T PE: Veteran payment coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN8A	4	689
T PE: Person number of the 1st owner of Vet. coverage		
U All persons covered by veterans payments. RCUTYP08 = 1		
V 0101:1199		.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUOWN8B	4	693
T PE: Person number of the 2nd owner of Vet. coverage		
U All persons covered by two sources of veterans payments. RCUTYP08 = 1		
V 0101:1199		.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP20	1	697
T PE: Public assistance payments program		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

coverage flag
Public assistance payments such as AFDC or
TANF program coverage flag. NOTE:
Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit
owners who specifically stated that their
public assistance payments covered
children only were excluded from the
coverage unit.

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN20 4 698

T PE: Person number of owner of public
assistance coverage
Person number of the owner of the public
assistance coverage NOTE: Beginning in
1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who
specifically stated that their public
assistance covered children only were
excluded from the coverage unit.

U All persons covered by public assistance
payments such as AFDC or TANF. RCUTYP20 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP21 1 702

T PE: General Assistance coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW21A 4 703

T PE: Person number of first owner of Gen
Assist coverage

U All persons covered by General Assistance.
RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUOW21B 4 707

T PE: Person number of second owner of Gen
Assist coverage

U All persons covered by two sources of General
Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person Number
V 0 .Not In Universe

D RCUTYP23 1 711

T PE: Foster Child Care coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered
V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN23 4 712

T PE: Person number of owner of Foster Child
Care coverage

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons covered by Foster Child Care. RCUTYP23 = 1		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP24 1 716		
T PE: Other welfare coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOW24A 4 717		
T PE: Person number of first owner of other welfare coverage		
U All persons covered by other welfare. RCUTYP01 = 1		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUOW24B 4 721		
T PE: Person number of second owner of other welfare coverage		
U All persons covered by two sources of other welfare. RCUTYP24 = 1		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP25 1 725		
T PE: WIC coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN25 4 726		
T PE: Person number of the owner of the WIC coverage		
U All persons covered by WIC. RCUTYP25 = 1		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP27 1 730		
T PE: Food Stamp coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN27 4 731		
T PE: Person number of the owner of the Food Stamp coverage		
U All persons covered Food Stamps. RCUTYP27 = 1		
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP57 1 735		
T PE: Medicaid coverage flag		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes, covered

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOWN57	4	736
T PE:	Person number of the owner of the Medicaid coverage	
U	All persons covered by Medicaid. RCUTYP57 = 1	
V 0101:1199	.Person Number	
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUTYP58	1	740
T PE:	Health insurance coverage flag	
U	All persons	
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D RCUOW58A	4	741
T PE:	Person num. of first owner of health insurance coverage	
U	All persons covered by privately owned health insurance. RCUTYP58 = 1	
V 0101:1199	.Person Number	
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RCUOW58B	4	745
T PE:	Person num. of second owner of health insurance coverage	
U	All persons covered by two or more private health insurance plans. RCUTYP58 = 1	
V 0101:1199	.Person Number	
V	0	.Not In Universe
D RENROLL	2	749
T ED:	Enrolled Full/Part sometime during 4 month period	
	Was ... enrolled in school, either full-time or part-time during any of the months from the first of the reference period to today?	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	1	.Enrolled full-time
V	2	.Enrolled part-time
V	3	.Not enrolled
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARENROLL	1	751
T ED:	Allocation flag for RENROLL	
	Allocation flag for school enrollment.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(derivation)
D EENRLM	2	752
T ED:		Enrollment status in this month
		Was ... enrolled in school in this month?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave includes but is not limited to people who attended all 4 months. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2) or RENRLMA =1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AENRLM	1	754
T ED:		Allocation flag for EENRLM
		Allocation flag for enrollment status in this month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D RENRLMA	2	755
T ED:		Full period enrollment status
		Was ... enrolled in school in all four months?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EENLEVEL	2	757
T ED:		Level or grade enrolled
		At what level or grade was...enrolled?
		("college year" indicates the level according to academic standing, not the number of years enrolled in college.)
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2)
V	1	.Elementary grades 1-8
V	2	.High school grades 9-12
V	3	.College year 1 (freshman)
V	4	.College year 2 (sophomore)
V	5	.College year 3 (junior)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6	.College year 4 (senior)
V	7	.First year graduate or
V		.professional school
V	8	.Second year or higher in graduate
V		.or professional school
V	9	.Vocational, technical, or
V		.business school beyond high
V		.school level
V	10	.Enrolled in college, but not
V		.working towards a degree
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AENLEVEL	1	759
T ED: Allocation flag for EENLEVEL		
Allocation flag for enrollment level.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D EEDFUND	2	760
T ED: Educational assistance		
Were any of ...'s educational expenses		
during the reference period paid for by		
any type of educational assistance or		
financial aid?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are enrolled in school sometime		
during the wave and whose enrollment level is		
above high school. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL		
= 1 or RENROLL = 2) and EENLEVEL > 2		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AEDFUND	1	762
T ED: Allocation flag for EEDFUND		
Allocation flag for educational assistance.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Longitudinal statistical
V		.imputation (hot deck)
V	6	.Longitudinal logical imputation
V		.(derivation)
D EASST01	2	763
T ED: Federal Pell Grant		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Did ... receive Federal Pell Grant assistance during the reference period?		
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1	
V	1	.Received
V	2	.Did not receive
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D	EASST03	2	765
T	ED: Assistance from college (or fed) work study program		
Did ... receive assistance from college (or federal) work study program?			
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1		
V	1	.Received	
V	2	.Did not receive	
V	-1	.Not in Universe	

D	EASST04	2	767
T	ED: Other Federal Grant or Program; e.g., SEOG, ROTC		
Did ... receive any other federal grant or program; for example, SEOG, Health or Nursing Grant, ROTC, NSF Grant?			
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1		
V	1	.Received	
V	2	.Did not receive	
V	-1	.Not in Universe	

D	EASST05	2	769
T	ED: Loan that has to be repaid (Stafford, Perkins, SLS)		
Did ... receive a loan that has to be repaid, for example Stafford, Perkins, or SLS?			
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1		
V	1	.Received	
V	2	.Did not receive	
V	-1	.Not in Universe	

D	EASST06	2	771
T	ED: Grant, Scholarship, or Tuition remission from school		
Did ... receive a grant, scholarship, or tuition remission from the school attended?			
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1		
V	1	.Received	
V	2	.Did not receive	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST07 2 773

T ED: Teaching or Research Assistantship from
the school

Did ... receive a teaching or research
assistantship from the school attended?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST08 2 775

T ED: Grant/Scholarship from the state (SSIGP,
etc.)

Did ... receive a grant or scholarship
from the state, such as SSIGP, Douglas
Scholarships?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST09 2 777

T ED: Grant/Scholarship from other source

Did ... receive a grant or scholarship
from some other source such as a
foundation, corporation, or community
group, National Merit Scholarship, etc.?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST10 2 779

T ED: Employer provided educational assistance

Did ... receive employer provided
educational assistance?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EEDFUND = 1

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

V -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST11 2 781

T ED: Other Financial Aid excl. aid from
parents, trust, etc

Did ... receive aid from some other source
(exclude all direct aid from parents
including trusts or college savings funds)?

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
  received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EEDFUND = 1
V             1 .Received
V             2 .Did not receive
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D EASST12      2     783
T ED: Aid from a state or local welfare office
  Did ... receive aid from a state or local
  welfare office?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
  received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EEDFUND = 1
V             1 .Received
V             2 .Did not receive
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AEDASST      1     785
T ED: Allocation flag for EASST01-EASST12
  Allocation flag for source of educational
  assistance.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V            .using previous wave data

D EEDUCATE     2     786
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
  What is the highest level of school ...
  has completed or the highest degree ...
  has received? NOTE: The answer choices of
  the educational attainment variable,
  EEDUCATE, have been revised beginning in
  the 2004 Panel. The answer choice of "42"
  has been deleted for this variable.
U All persons age 15 and over
V             31 .Less Than 1st Grade
V             32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V             33 .5th Or 6th Grade
V             34 .7th Or 8th Grade
V             35 .9th Grade
V             36 .10th Grade
V             37 .11th Grade
V             38 .12th grade, no diploma
V             39 .High School Graduate - (diploma
V              .or GED or equivalent)
V             40 .Some college, but no degree
V             41 .Diploma or certificate from a
V              .vocational, technical,
V              .trade or business school
V              .beyond high
V             43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree
V              .(include
V              .academic/occupational

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .degree)
V 44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:
V .BA, AB, BS)
V 45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,
V .MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
V 46 .Professional School degree (for
V .example: MD,(doctor),DDS
V .(dentist),JD(lawyer)
V 47 .Doctorate degree (for example:
V .Ph.D., Ed.D)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEDUCATE 1 788

T ED: Allocation flag for EEDUCATE
Allocation flag for highest grade
completed.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical
V .imputation (hot deck)
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation
V .(derivation)

D RGED 2 789

T ED: Completed high school by GED or
equivalency
Has ... completed high school by means of
a GED or other equivalency test or
program? Did ... get ... high school
diploma by graduating from high school, or
by passing a GED exam (or other
equivalent)?

U All persons 18+ at end of reference period
whose highest education is a high school
diploma. TAGE>= 18 and EEDUCATE = 39

V 1 .Yes (GED)
V 2 .No (Graduated from high school)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AGED 1 791

T ED: Allocation flag for RGED
Allocation flag for completed high school
by GED

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EVOCAT 2 792

T ED: Attended vocational, technical, trade, or
business school

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Has ... ever attended a vocational, technical, trade, or business school beyond high school?		
U All persons 18+ at end of reference period.		
TAGE>= 18		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AVOCAT	1	794
T ED: Allocation flag for EVOCAT		
Allocation flag for attended vocational, technical, trade, or business school		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RCOLLVOC	2	795
T ED: Diploma or certificate from vocational school and education recode		
(Asked only if 18 or over) Has ... received a diploma or certificate from a vocational, technical, trade, or business school? What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?		
U All persons 15+ (TAGE>=15) at end of reference period EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	1	.No vocational certificate or
V		.under 18, less than high
V		.school education
V	2	.No vocational certificate or
V		.under 18, high school
V		.diploma
V	3	.No vocational certificate or
V		.under 18, less than one
V		.year of college, no degree
V	4	.No vocational certificate or
V		.under 18, one or more years
V		.of college, no degree
V	5	.No vocational certificate or
V		.under 18, associate degree
V		.or higher degree
V	6	.Vocational certificate, less than
V		.high school education
V	7	.Vocational certificate, high
V		.school diploma
V	8	.Vocational certificate, less than
V		.one year of college, no
V		.degree
V	9	.Vocational certificate, one or
V		.more years of college, no
V		.degree
V	10	.Vocational certificate, associate

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	.degree, or higher degree	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D ACOLLVOC	1	797
T ED:	Allocation flag for RCOLLVOC	
	Allocation flag for diploma or certificate from vocational school and education recode	
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	
V	4 .Statistical or logical imputation	
V	.using previous wave data	
D EPDJBTHN	2	798
T LF:	Paid job during the reference period	
	Did ... have at least one job (that is, a job for an employer, a business, or some other work arrangement) during the reference period or interview month? NOTE: See entries for ACAROV1 and ACAROV2 below.	
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period.	
	EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D APDJBTHN	1	800
T LF:	Allocation flag for EPDJBTHN	
	Allocation flag for paid job during the reference period.	
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	
V	4 .Statistical or logical imputation	
V	.using previous wave data	
V	5 .Edited value set equal to 2.	
V	.Applies only to Wave 3.	
V	.(See User Note)	
D EPPFLAG	2	801
T LF:	Flag denoting imputation of labor force data	
	Flag indicating that all the labor force variables were imputed.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	-1 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Yes	
D EMAX	2	803
T LF:	Number of weeks in the reference period	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	17:18 .Number of weeks in the reference	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	.period	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D EBUSCNTR	2	805
T LF:	Number of businesses owned during reference period	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned one or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN=1 and EBN01>0	
V	0 .Owned contingent business(es) only	
V	1:25 .Number of businesses	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D EJOBCNTR	2	807
T LF:	Number of jobs held during the reference period	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had at least one job for an employer or another work arrangement during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EEN01>0	
V	0 .Contingent worker	
V	1:25 .Number of jobs (excluding	
V	.businesses and other	
V	.work-arrangements) held	
V	.during the refe	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D EEVERET	2	809
T LF:	Ever retired from a job Has ... ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?	
U	All persons 35 years old and over at the end of the reference period. TAGE>34	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D AEVERET	1	811
T LF:	Allocation flag for EEVERET Allocation flag for ever retired from a job or business.	
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation)	
V	4 .Statistical or logical imputation	
V	.using previous wave data	
D EDISABL	2	812
T LF:	Had a work-limiting physical or mental condition Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?	
U	All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive at the	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

end of the reference period. TAGE>14 and
TAGE<70

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADISABL 1 814

T LF: Allocation flag for EDISABL
Allocation flag for physical or mental
work-limiting condition.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EDISPREV 2 815

T LF: Had work-preventing
physical/mental/health condition
Does ... health or condition prevent ...
from working at a job or business?

U All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive at the
end of the reference period who reported a
condition which limits the kind or amount of
work that person can do. EDISABL = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADISPREV 1 817

T LF: Allocation flag for EDISPREV
Allocation flag for work-preventing
physical, mental or health condition.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ERSNOWRK 2 818

T LF: Main reason for not having a job during
the reference period

Main reason ... did not have a job or
business during the reference period.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
did not have a job in the reference period.

EPDSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 2

V 1 .Temporarily unable to work
V .because of an injury
V 2 .Temporarily unable to work
V .because of an illness
V 3 .Unable to work because of chronic
V .health condition or
V .disability
V 4 .Retired

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.Pregnancy/childbirth
V	6	.Taking care of children/other
V		.persons
V	7	.Going to school
V	8	.Unable to find work
V	9	.On layoff (temporary or
V		.indefinite)
V	10	.Not interested in working at a job
V	11	.Other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARSNOWRK	1	820
T LF: Allocation flag for ERSNOWRK		
Allocation flag for reason for not working.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAWOP	2	821
T LF: Had full-week unpaid absences from work		
Was ... absent from work without pay any		
full calendar weeks from Sunday through		
Saturday in the reference period?		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who		
had a job during the reference period, except		
contingent workers. EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR		
> 0 and ECFLAG not equal 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAWOP	1	823
T LF: Allocation flag for EAWOP		
Allocation flag for unpaid absenses from		
work.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EABRE	2	824
T LF: Main reason for being absent without pay		
There are weeks when ... was absent from		
work without pay. What was the main reason		
... was absent without pay during those		
weeks?		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who		
had a job but spent some weeks absent without		
pay. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAWOP = 1		
V	1	.On layoff (temporary or
V		.indefinite)
V	2	.Slack work or business conditions

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

V	3	.Own injury
V	4	.Own illness/medical problems
V	5	.Pregnancy/childbirth
V	6	.Taking care of children
V	7	.On vacation/personal days
V	8	.Bad weather
V	9	.Labor Dispute
V	10	.New job to begin within 30 days
V	11	.Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
V	12	.Other
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AABRE 1 826

T LF: Allocation flag for EABRE
Allocation flag for reason for being
absent without pay.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EPTWRK 2 827

T LF: Worked less than 35 hours some weeks
During the weeks that ... worked at a job,
were there any weeks when ... worked less
than 35 hours?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D APTWRK 1 829

T LF: Allocation flag for EPTWRK
Allocation flag for worked less than 35
hours some weeks.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EPTRESN 2 830

T LF: Main reason for working less than 35 hours
There are weeks when ... worked less than
35 hours. What was the main reason ...
worked less than 35 hours in those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and who worked less than 35 hours in
some weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
EPTWRK = 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Could not find full-time job
V	2	.Wanted to work part time
V	3	.Temporarily unable to work
V		.full-time because of injury
V	4	.Temporarily not able to work
V		.full-time because of illness
V	5	.Unable to work full-time due to
V		.chronic health
V		.condition/disability
V	6	.Taking care of children/other
V		.persons
V	7	.Full-time workweek is less than
V		.35 hours
V	8	.Slack work or material shortage
V	9	.Participated in a job sharing
V		.arrangement
V	10	.On vacation
V	11	.In school
V	12	.Other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	APTRESN	1 832
T	LF: Allocation flag for EPTRESN	
	Allocation flag for reason worked less than 35 hours a week.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	ELKWRK	2 833
T	LF: Spent time looking for work	
	Did ... spend anytime looking for work during the reference period?	
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who either did not work during the reference period but are not retired or disabled, or who worked some but not all weeks of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB < RWKSPERM in at least one month))	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ALKWRK	1 835
T	LF: Allocation flag for ELKWRK	
	Allocation flag for spent time looking for work.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D ELAYOFF 2 836

T LF: Spent time on layoff from a job
 Did ... spend any time on layoff from a
 job in the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 did not work during the reference period but
 are not retired or disabled or who worked
 some but not all weeks of the reference
 period or who worked all weeks of the
 reference period but were absent one or more
 weeks because of layoff or slack work.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK
 not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 4)
 or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB < RWKSPERM in at
 least one month) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMWKWJB
 = RWKSPERM for all months and EAWOP = 1 and
 (EABRE = 1 or EABRE = 2))

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ALAYOFF 1 838

T LF: Allocation flag for ELAYOFF
 Allocation flag for time spent on layoff.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D RTAKJOB 2 839

T LF: Could ... have started a job during
 missing weeks?
 Could .. have started a job (or returned
 to the one he/she was laid off from)
 during any of those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who were on layoff or who looked for
 work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
 and (ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Not reported

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RNOTAKE 2 841

T LF: Reason couldn't start job
 Why couldn't ... have started a job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who were unable to start a job during
 weeks on layoff or looking for work. EPOPSTAT
 = 1 and RTAKJOB = 0 or 2

V 1 .Waiting for a new job to begin

V 2 .Own Temporary Illness

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.School
V	4	.OTHER
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Not reported
D EHRALL 2 843		
T LF: Usual hours worked at all jobs during the reference period		
During the weeks that ... worked during the reference period, how many hours per week did ... usually work at all activities? NOTE: This is a new variable for the 2004 Panel.		
U All persons 15+ where EPDJBTHN equals 1, meaning that the person had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN=1		
V	0	.Not Determined (See User NOTE)
V	01:99	.hours per week
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRALL 1 845		
T LF: Allocation flag for EHRALL		
Allocation flag for usual hours worked at all jobs.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EMOONLIT 2 846		
T LF: Income from additional work		
Did ... receive any income from work in addition to main job(s)?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who worked at one job or one business or at more than two jobs or more than two businesses during the reference period, but were not contingent workers. ECFLAG not equal to 1 and (EJOBCNTR = 1 or EBUSCNTR = 1 or EJOBCNTR > 2 or EBUSCNTR > 2)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMOONLIT 1 848		
T LF: Allocation flag for EMOONLIT		
Allocation flag for any income from work in addition to main job(s) .		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TMLMSUM	5	849
T LF: Amount of income from moonlighting or extra jobs in this month Amount of income from this work (moonlighting) in the month.		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received income from work in addition to main job(s) during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOONLIT = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:66666	.Dollars
D AMLMSUM	1	854
T LF: Allocation flag for TMLMSUM Allocation flag for amount of moonlighting income in this month.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EBFLAG	2	855
T LF: Flag indicating worker with unknown job dates Flag indicating that all the labor force, job, and business variables for the person were imputed because the person did not provide sufficient information about the dates they held a job.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
D ECFLAG	2	857
T LF: Flag indicating an other-work-arrangement worker (contingent worker) Flag indicating that the person worked at least one week in the reference period at an other-work-arrangement.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
D RMESR	2	859
T LF: Employment status recode for month NOTE: See entries for ACAROV1 and ACAROV2 below.		
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	1	.With a job entire month, worked
V		.all weeks.
V	2	.With a job all month, absent from
V		.work without pay 1+ weeks,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.absence not due to layoff
V	3	.With a job all month, absent from
V		.work without pay 1+ weeks,
V		.absence due to layoff
V	4	.With a job at least 1 but not all
V		.weeks, no time on layoff
V		.and no time looking for work
V	5	.With a job at least 1 but not all
V		.weeks, some weeks on layoff
V		.or looking for work
V	6	.No job all month, on layoff or
V		.looking for work all weeks.
V	7	.No job all month, at least one
V		.but not all weeks on layoff
V		.or looking for work
V	8	.No job all month, no time on
V		.layoff and no time looking
V		.for work.
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D RWKESR1 2 861

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 1

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V	1	.With job/bus - working
V	2	.With job/bus - not on layoff,
V		.absent without pay
V	3	.With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V		.without pay
V	4	.No job/bus - looking for work or
V		.on layoff
V	5	.No job/bus - not looking and not
V		.on layoff
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D RWKESR2 2 863

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 2

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and
ACAROVR2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V	1	.With job/bus - working
V	2	.With job/bus - not on layoff,
V		.absent without pay
V	3	.With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V		.without pay
V	4	.No job/bus - looking for work or
V		.on layoff
V	5	.No job/bus - not looking and not
V		.on layoff
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D RWKESR3 2 865

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 3

NOTE: See entries for ACAROVR1 and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ACAROV2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR4 2 867

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 4

NOTE: See entries for ACAROV1 and

ACAROV2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKESR5 2 869

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 5

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period in months with 5 weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .With job/bus - working
V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
V .absent without pay
V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent
V .without pay
V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
V .on layoff
V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not
V .on layoff
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RMWKWJB 2 871

T LF: Number of weeks with a job in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not look
V .for work, and was not on
V .layoff)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5	.5 weeks (if applicable)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RMWKSAB 2 873		
T LF: Number of weeks absent without pay from job in month		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	0	.0 weeks (that is, did not have a
V		.job, or not absent without
V		.pay from a job)
V	1	.1 week
V	2	.2 weeks
V	3	.3 weeks
V	4	.4 weeks
V	5	.5 weeks (if applicable)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWKSAB 1 875		
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKSAB		
Allocation flag for number of weeks absent without pay from a job.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RMWKLKG 2 876		
T LF: Number of weeks looking for work/on layoff in month		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who looked for work or were on layoff in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)		
V	0	.0 weeks (that is, did not look
V		.for work, and was not on
V		.layoff)
V	1	.1 week
V	2	.2 weeks
V	3	.3 weeks
V	4	.4 weeks
V	5	.5 weeks (if applicable)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWKLKG 1 878		
T LF: Allocation flag for RMWKLKG		
Allocation flag for number of weeks looking for work/on layoff.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RMHRSWK 2 879

T LF: Usual hours worked per week recode in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .Did not work (did not have a job,
V .or was absent without pay
V .from a job all weeks in
V .month)
V 1 .All weeks 35+
V 2 .All weeks 1-34 hours
V 3 .Some weeks 35+ and some weeks
V .less than 35, all weeks
V .equal to or greater than 1
V 4 .Some weeks 35+, some 1-34 hours,
V .some 0 hours
V 5 .At least 1 but not all weeks 35+
V .hours, all other weeks 0
V .hours
V 6 .At least 1 week but not all weeks
V .1 to 34 hours, all other
V .weeks 0 hours
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWKSPERM 2 881

T LF: Number of weeks in this month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 4 .Four weeks
V 5 .Five weeks
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EEN01 2 883

T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
Unique job number that will remain the
same from wave to wave. NOTE: See entry
for ACAROVRL below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR >
0 or ECFLAG =1)

V 01:99 .Job ID
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESTLEMP1 2 885

T JB: Still working for this employer
Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period and who
were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
equal to 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP1 1 887

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T JB: Allocation flag for ESTLEMP1		
Allocation flag for whether still working for this employer.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TSJDATE1 8 888		
T JB: Starting date of job		
When did ... start this job? Year digits 1-4 Range 1934:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31		
NOTE: See entry for ACAROVRL below.		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		
V	19340101:20080131	.Date
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASJDATE1 1 896		
T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE1		
Allocation flag for starting date of job.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TEJDATE1 8 897		
T JB: Ending date of job		
When did this employment end? Year digits 1-4 Range 2003:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period, but were not contingent workers, and whose job ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2		
V	20031001:20080131	.Date
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AEJDATE1 1 905		
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE1		
Allocation flag for ending date of job.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D ERSEND1 2 906

T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer
What is the main reason ... stopped
working for ...?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had a job during the reference period, but
were not contingent workers, and whose job
ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT =
1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and
ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2

V 1 .On Layoff
V 2 .Retirement or old age
V 3 .Childcare problems
V 4 .Other family/personal obligations
V 5 .Own illness
V 6 .Own injury
V 7 .School/Training
V 8 .Discharged/fired
V 9 .Employer bankrupt
V 10 .Employer sold business
V 11 .Job was temporary and ended
V 12 .Quit to take another job
V 13 .Slack work or business conditions
V 14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V .(hours, pay, etc)
V 15 .Quit for some other reason
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ARSEND1 1 908

T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND1
Allocation flag for reason stopped working
for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EJBHRS1 2 909

T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
How many hours per week did ... usually
work at all activities at this job? NOTE:
Hours vary (-8) is a new category for 2004.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

V -8 .Hours vary
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS1 1 911

T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS1
Allocation flag for usual hours worked.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EEMPLOC1	2	912
T JB:		Employer operations in more than one location
		Does ...'s employer operate in more than one location?
U		All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period, but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AEMPLOC1	1	914
T JB:		Allocation flag for EEMPLOC1
		Allocation flag for multiple locations for employer.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TEMPALL1	2	915
T JB:		Number of employees at all locations
		About how many persons were employed by ...'s employer at all locations together?
U		All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period, but were not contingent workers, and whose employer operated in more than one location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EEMPLOC1 = 1
V	1	.Under 25 employees
V	2	.25 to 99 employees
V	3	.100+ employees
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AEMPALL1	1	917
T JB:		Allocation flag for EEMPALL1
		Allocation flag for number of employees at all locations.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TEMPSIZ1 2 918

T JB: Employees at worker's location
 About how many persons are employed by
 ... 's employer at this location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had a job during the reference period, but
 were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
 equal to 1

V 1 .Under 25 employees
 V 2 .25 to 99 employees
 V 3 .100+ employees
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPSIZ1 1 920

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
 Allocation flag for number of persons
 employed at this location.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EOCCTIM1 3 921

T JB: Length of time in this occupation
 Considering ... 's entire working life,
 how many years has ... been in this
 occupation or line of work?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had a job during the reference period, but
 were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
 equal to 1 NOTE: Asked only in Wave 1

V 1:999 .months
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AOCCTIM1 1 924

T JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM1
 Allocation flag for length of time in
 occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ECLWRK1 2 925

T JB: Class of worker
 NOTE: See entry for ACAROV1 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a job during the reference
 period and were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 1 .Private for profit employee

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Private not for profit employee
V	3	.Local government worker
V	4	.State government worker
V	5	.Federal government worker
V	6	.Family worker without pay
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ACLWRK1	1	927
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK1		
Allocation flag for class of worker.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EUNION1	2	928
T JB: Union/employee-association membership		
On this job is ... a member of either a		
union or an employee association like a		
union?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had a job during the reference		
period and were not unpaid in a family		
business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not		
equal to 6		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AUNION1	1	930
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION1		
Allocation flag for union membership.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECNTRC1	2	931
T JB: Coverage by union or something like a		
union contract		
Was ... covered by union or something like		
a union contract?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had a job during the reference		
period, who were not contingent workers and		
who were not members of a union or employee		
association like a union. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not		
equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ACNTRC1 1 933

T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC1
Allocation flag for coverage by union
contract.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TPMSUM1 5 934

T JB: Earnings from job received in this month
What was ...'s gross pay before
deductions in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and were not unpaid in a family
business and who had this job in or before
this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and (ECLWRK1 not
equal 6 or (ECLWRK1 = 6 and ACLWRK1 =1)) and
(ESJDATE1 is less than or equal to the
largest date in this month)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:66666 .Dollar amount

D APMSUM1 1 939

T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM1
Allocation flag for gross pay.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPAYHR1 2 940

T JB: Paid by the hour
Does ... have a set annual salary, was ...
paid by the hour or was ... paid some
other way?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had a job during the reference
period and were not unpaid in a family
business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not
equal to 6

V 1 .Yes (paid by the hour)
V 2 .No (set annual salary or other
V .way)
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APAYHR1 1 942

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR1
Allocation flag for paid by the hour.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TPYRATE1	4	943
T JB:		Regular hourly pay rate
		What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period, and who were paid by the hour.
		EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and EPAYHR1 = 1
V	0	.Not in universe or none
V	0.01:28.50	.Dollars and cents (two implied
V		.decimals)
D APYRATE1	1	947
T JB:		Allocation flag for TPYRATE1
		Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay rate.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RPYPER1	2	948
T JB:		Frequency of payment at job
		How often was ... paid at this job?
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers.
		EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG ne 1
V	1	.Once a week
V	2	.Once every two weeks
V	3	.Once a month
V	4	.Twice a month
V	5	.Unpaid in a family business or
V		.farm
V	6	.On commission
V	7	.Some other way
V	8	.Not reported
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EJBIND1	4	950
T JB:		Industry code
		NOTE: See entry for ACAROV1 below.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
V	0170	.Crop production (111)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0180	.Animal production (112)
V	0190	.Forestry except logging
V		.(1131,1132)
V	0270	.Logging (1133)
V	0280	.Fishing, hunting, and trapping
V		.(114)
V	0290	.Support activities for
V		.agriculture and forestry
V		.(115)
V	0370	.Oil and gas extraction (211)
V	0380	.Coal mining (2121)
V	0390	.Metal ore mining (2122)
V	0470	.Nonmetallic mineral mining and
V		.quarrying (2123)
V	0480	.Not specified type of mining
V		.(Part 21)
V	0490	.Support activities for mining
V		.(213)
V	0570	.Electric power generation,
V		.transmission and
V		.distribution (2211)
V	0580	.Natural gas distribution (2212)
V	0590	.Electric and gas, and other
V		.combinations (Parts 2211,
V		.2212)
V	0670	.Water, steam, air-conditioning,
V		.and irrigation systems
V		.(22131,22133)
V	0680	.Sewage treatment facilities
V		.(22132)
V	0690	.Not specified utilities (Part 22)
V	0770	.Construction (23)
V	1070	.Animal food, grain and oilseed
V		.milling (3111, 3112)
V	1080	.Sugar and confectionery products
V		.(3113)
V	1090	.Fruit and vegetable preserving
V		.and specialty food
V		.manufacturing (3114)
V	1170	.Dairy product manufacturing (3115)
V	1180	.Animal slaughtering and
V		.processing (3116)
V	1190	.Retail bakeries (311811)
V	1270	.Bakeries, except retail (3118
V		.exc. 311811)
V	1280	.Seafood and other miscellaneous
V		.foods, n.e.c. (3117, 3119)
V	1290	.Not specified food industries
V		.(Part 311)
V	1370	.Beverage manufacturing (3121)
V	1390	.Tobacco manufacturing (3122)
V	1470	.Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
V		.(3131)
V	1480	.Fabric mills, except knitting
V		.(3132 except 31324)
V	1490	.Textile and fabric finishing and
V		.coating mills (3133)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1570	.Carpet and rug mills (31411)
V	1590	.Textile product mills, except
V		.carpets and rugs (314
V		.except 31411)
V	1670	.Knitting mills (31324, 3151)
V	1680	.Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
V		.(3152)
V	1690	.Apparel accessories and other
V		.apparel manufacturing (3159)
V	1770	.Footwear manufacturing (3162)
V	1790	.Leather tanning and products,
V		.except footwear
V		.manufacturing (3161, 3169)
V	1870	.Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
V		.(3221)
V	1880	.Paperboard containers and boxes
V		.(32221)
V	1890	.Miscellaneous paper and pulp
V		.products (32222, 32223,
V		.32229)
V	1990	.Printing and related support
V		.activities (3231)
V	2070	.Petroleum refining (32411)
V	2090	.Miscellaneous petroleum and coal
V		.products (32419)
V	2170	.Resin, synthetic rubber and
V		.fibers, and filaments
V		.manufacturing (3252)
V	2180	.Agricultural chemical
V		.manufacturing (3253)
V	2190	.Pharmaceutical and medicine
V		.manufacturing (3254)
V	2270	.Paint, coating, and adhesive
V		.manufacturing (3255)
V	2280	.Soap, cleaning compound, and
V		.cosmetics manufacturing
V		.(3256)
V	2290	.Industrial and miscellaneous
V		.chemicals (3251, 3259)
V	2370	.Plastics product manufacturing
V		.(3261)
V	2380	.Tire manufacturing (32621)
V	2390	.Rubber products, except tires,
V		.manufacturing (32622, 32629)
V	2470	.Pottery, ceramics, and related
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(32711)
V	2480	.Structural clay product
V		.manufacturing (32712)
V	2490	.Glass and glass product
V		.manufacturing (3272)
V	2570	.Cement, concrete, lime, and
V		.gypsum product
V		.manufacturing (3273, 3274)
V	2590	.Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral
V		.product manufacturing (3279)
V	2670	.Iron and steel mills and steel

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.product manufacturing
V		.(3311, 3312)
V	2680	.Aluminum production and
V		.processing (3313)
V	2690	.Nonferrous metal, except
V		.aluminum, production and
V		.processing (3314)
V	2770	.Foundries (3315)
V	2780	.Metal forgings and stampings
V		.(3321)
V	2790	.Cutlery and hand tool
V		.manufacturing (3322)
V	2870	.Structural metals, and tank and
V		.shipping container
V		.manufacturing (3323, 3324)
V	2880	.Machine shops; turned product;
V		.screw, nut and bolt
V		.manufacturing (3327)
V	2890	.Coating, engraving, heat treating
V		.and allied activities (3328)
V	2970	.Ordnance (332992, 332993, 332994,
V		.332995)
V	2980	.Miscellaneous fabricated metal
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(3325, 3326, 3329 except
V		.332992, 332993, 332994, 332995)
V	2990	.Not specified metal industries
V		.(Part 331 and 332)
V	3070	.Agricultural implement
V		.manufacturing (33311)
V	3080	.Construction, mining and oil
V		.field machinery
V		.manufacturing (33312, 33313)
V	3090	.Commercial and service industry
V		.machinery manufacturing
V		.(3333)
V	3170	.Metalworking machinery
V		.manufacturing (3335)
V	3180	.Engines, turbines, and power
V		.transmission equipment
V		.manufacturing (3336)
V	3190	.Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3332, 3334, 3339)
V	3290	.Not specified machinery
V		.manufacturing (Part 333)
V	3360	.Computer and peripheral equipment
V		.manufacturing (3341)
V	3370	.Communications, audio, and video
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3342, 3343)
V	3380	.Navigational, measuring,
V		.electromedical, and control
V		.instruments manufacturing
V		.(3345)
V	3390	.Electronic component and product
V		.manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3344, 3346)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3470	.Household appliance manufacturing
V		.(3352)
V	3490	.Electrical lighting, equipment,
V		.and supplies manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3351, 3353, 3359)
V	3570	.Motor vehicles and motor vehicle
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3361, 3362, 3363)
V	3580	.Aircraft and parts manufacturing
V		.(336411, 336412, 336413)
V	3590	.Aerospace products and parts
V		.manufacturing (336414,
V		.336415, 336419)
V	3670	.Railroad rolling stock
V		.manufacturing (3365)
V	3680	.Ship and boat building (3366)
V	3690	.Other transportation equipment
V		.manufacturing (3369)
V	3770	.Sawmills and wood preservation
V		.(3211)
V	3780	.Veneer, plywood, and engineered
V		.wood products (3212)
V	3790	.Prefabricated wood buildings and
V		.mobile homes (321991,
V		.321992)
V	3870	.Miscellaneous wood products (3219
V		.except 321991, 321992)
V	3890	.Furniture and related product
V		.manufacturing (337)
V	3960	.Medical equipment and supplies
V		.manufacturing (3391)
V	3970	.Toys, amusement, and sporting
V		.goods manufacturing (33992,
V		.33993)
V	3980	.Miscellaneous manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3399 except 33992,
V		.33993)
V	3990	.Not specified manufacturing
V		.industries (Part 31, 32, 33)
V	4070	.Motor vehicles, parts and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4231)
V	4080	.Furniture and home furnishing,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4232)
V	4090	.Lumber and other construction
V		.materials, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4233)
V	4170	.Professional and commercial
V		.equipment and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4234)
V	4180	.Metals and minerals, except
V		.petroleum, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4235)
V	4190	.Electrical goods, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4236)
V	4260	.Hardware, plumbing and heating
V		.equipment, and supplies,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.merchant wholesalers (4237)
V	4270	.Machinery, equipment, and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4238)
V	4280	.Recyclable material, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42393)
V	4290	.Miscellaneous durable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4239
V		.except 42393)
V	4370	.Paper and paper products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4241)
V	4380	.Drugs, sundries, and chemical and
V		.allied products, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4242, 4246)
V	4390	.Apparel, fabrics, and notions,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4243)
V	4470	.Groceries and related products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4244)
V	4480	.Farm product raw materials,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4245)
V	4490	.Petroleum and petroleum products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4247)
V	4560	.Alcoholic beverages, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4248)
V	4570	.Farm supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42491)
V	4580	.Miscellaneous nondurable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4249
V		.except 42491)
V	4585	.Wholesale electronic markets,
V		.agents and brokers (4251)
V	4590	.Not specified wholesale trade
V		.(Part 42)
V	4670	.Automobile dealers (4411)
V	4680	.Other motor vehicle dealers (4412)
V	4690	.Auto parts, accessories, and tire
V		.stores (4413)
V	4770	.Furniture and home furnishings
V		.stores (442)
V	4780	.Household appliance stores
V		.(443111)
V	4790	.Radio, TV, and computer stores
V		.(443112, 44312)
V	4870	.Building material and supplies
V		.dealers (4441 except 44413)
V	4880	.Hardware stores (44413)
V	4890	.Lawn and garden equipment and
V		.supplies stores (4442)
V	4970	.Grocery stores (4451)
V	4980	.Specialty food stores (4452)
V	4990	.Beer, wine, and liquor stores
V		.(4453)
V	5070	.Pharmacies and drug stores (4461)
V	5080	.Health and personal care, except
V		.drug, stores (446 except
V		.44611)
V	5090	.Gasoline stations (447)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5170	.Clothing and accessories, except
V		.shoe, stores (448 except
V		.44821, 4483)
V	5180	.Shoe stores (44821)
V	5190	.Jewelry, luggage, and leather
V		.goods stores (4483)
V	5270	.Sporting goods, camera, and hobby
V		.and toy stores (44313,
V		.45111, 45112)
V	5280	.Sewing, needlework, and piece
V		.goods stores (45113)
V	5290	.Music stores (45114, 45122)
V	5370	.Book stores and news dealers
V		.(45121)
V	5380	.Department stores and discount
V		.stores (45211)
V	5390	.Miscellaneous general merchandise
V		.stores (4529)
V	5470	.Retail florists (4531)
V	5480	.Office supplies and stationery
V		.stores (45321)
V	5490	.Used merchandise stores (4533)
V	5570	.Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
V		.(45322)
V	5580	.Miscellaneous retail stores (4539)
V	5590	.Electronic shopping (454111)
V	5591	.Electronic auctions (454112)
V	5592	.Mail order houses (454113)
V	5670	.Vending machine operators (4542)
V	5680	.Fuel dealers (45431)
V	5690	.Other direct selling
V		.establishments (45439)
V	5790	.Not specified retail trade (Part
V		.44, 45)
V	6070	.Air transportation (481)
V	6080	.Rail transportation (482)
V	6090	.Water transportation (483)
V	6170	.Truck transportation (484)
V	6180	.Bus service and urban transit
V		.(4851, 4852, 4854, 4855,
V		.4859)
V	6190	.Taxi and limousine service (4853)
V	6270	.Pipeline transportation (486)
V	6280	.Scenic and sightseeing
V		.transportation (487)
V	6290	.Services incidental to
V		.transportation (488)
V	6370	.Postal Service (491)
V	6380	.Couriers and messengers (492)
V	6390	.Warehousing and storage (493)
V	6470	.Newspaper publishers (51111)
V	6480	.Publishing, except newspapers and
V		.software (5111 except 51111)
V	6490	.Software publishing (5112)
V	6570	.Motion pictures and video
V		.industries (5121)
V	6590	.Sound recording industries (5122)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6670	.Radio and television broadcasting
V		.and cable (5151, 5152, 5175)
V	6675	.Internet publishing and
V		.broadcasting (5161)
V	6680	.Wired telecommunications carriers
V		.(5171)
V	6690	.Other telecommunications services
V		.(517 except 5171, 5175)
V	6692	.Internet service providers (5181)
V	6695	.Data processing, hosting, and
V		.related services (5182)
V	6770	.Libraries and archives (51912)
V	6780	.Other information services (5191
V		.except 51912)
V	6870	.Banking and related activities
V		.(521, 52211,52219)
V	6880	.Savings institutions, including
V		.credit unions (52212, 52213)
V	6890	.Non-depository credit and related
V		.activities (5222, 5223)
V	6970	.Securities, commodities, funds,
V		.trusts, and other financial
V		.investments (523, 525)
V	6990	.Insurance carriers and related
V		.activities (524)
V	7070	.Real estate (531)
V	7080	.Automotive equipment rental and
V		.leasing (5321)
V	7170	.Video tape and disk rental (53223)
V	7180	.Other consumer goods rental
V		.(53221, 53222, 53229, 5323)
V	7190	.Commercial, industrial, and other
V		.intangible assets rental
V		.and leasing (5324, 533)
V	7270	.Legal services (5411)
V	7280	.Accounting, tax preparation,
V		.bookkeeping, and payroll
V		.services (5412)
V	7290	.Architectural, engineering, and
V		.related services (5413)
V	7370	.Specialized design services (5414)
V	7380	.Computer systems design and
V		.related services (5415)
V	7390	.Management, scientific, and
V		.technical consulting
V		.services (5416)
V	7460	.Scientific research and
V		.development services (5417)
V	7470	.Advertising and related services
V		.(5418)
V	7480	.Veterinary services (54194)
V	7490	.Other professional, scientific,
V		.and technical services
V		.(5419 except 54194)
V	7570	.Management of companies and
V		.enterprises (551)
V	7580	.Employment services (5613)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7590	.Business support services (5614)
V	7670	.Travel arrangements and
V		.reservation services (5615)
V	7680	.Investigation and security
V		.services (5616)
V	7690	.Services to buildings and
V		.dwellings (except cleaning
V		.during construction and
V		.immediately after construction)
V		.(5617 except 56173)
V	7770	.Landscaping services (56173)
V	7780	.Other administrative and other
V		.support services (5611,
V		.5612, 5619)
V	7790	.Waste management and remediation
V		.services (562)
V	7860	.Elementary and secondary schools
V		.(6111)
V	7870	.Colleges and universities,
V		.including junior colleges
V		.(6112, 6113)
V	7880	.Business, technical, and trade
V		.schools and training (6114,
V		.6115)
V	7890	.Other schools, instruction, and
V		.educational services (6116,
V		.6117)
V	7970	.Offices of physicians (6211)
V	7980	.Offices of dentists (6212)
V	7990	.Offices of chiropractors (62131)
V	8070	.Offices of optometrists (62132)
V	8080	.Offices of other health
V		.practitioners (6213 except
V		.62131, 62132)
V	8090	.Outpatient care centers (6214)
V	8170	.Home health care services (6216)
V	8180	.Other health care services (6215,
V		.6219)
V	8190	.Hospitals (622)
V	8270	.Nursing care facilities (6231)
V	8290	.Residential care facilities,
V		.without nursing (6232,
V		.6233, 6239)
V	8370	.Individual and family services
V		.(6241)
V	8380	.Community food and housing, and
V		.emergency services (6242)
V	8390	.Vocational rehabilitation
V		.services (6243)
V	8470	.Child day care services (6244)
V	8560	.Independent artists, performing
V		.arts, spectator sports, and
V		.related industries (711)
V	8570	.Museums, art galleries,
V		.historical sites, and
V		.similar institutions (712)
V	8580	.Bowling centers (71395)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8590	.Other amusement, gambling, and
V		.recreation industries (713
V		.except 71395)
V	8660	.Traveler accommodation (7211)
V	8670	.Recreational vehicle parks and
V		.camps, and rooming and
V		.boarding houses (7212, 7213)
V	8680	.Restaurants and other food
V		.services (722 except 7224)
V	8690	.Drinking places, alcoholic
V		.beverages (7224)
V	8770	.Automotive repair and maintenance
V		.(8111 except 811192)
V	8780	.Car washes (811192)
V	8790	.Electronic and precision
V		.equipment repair and
V		.maintenance (8112)
V	8870	.Commercial and industrial
V		.machinery and equipment
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8113)
V	8880	.Personal and household goods
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8114 except 81143)
V	8890	.Footwear and leather goods repair
V		.(81143)
V	8970	.Barber shops (812111)
V	8980	.Beauty salons (812112)
V	8990	.Nail salons and other personal
V		.care services (812113,
V		.81219)
V	9070	.Drycleaning and laundry services
V		.(8123)
V	9080	.Funeral homes, cemeteries, and
V		.crematories (8122)
V	9090	.Other personal services (8129)
V	9160	.Religious organizations (8131)
V	9170	.Civic, social, advocacy
V		.organizations, and
V		.grantmaking and giving
V		.services (8132, 8133, 8134)
V	9180	.Labor unions (81393)
V	9190	.Business, professional,
V		.political, and similar
V		.organizations (8139 except
V		.81393)
V	9290	.Private households (814)
V	9370	.Executive offices and legislative
V		.bodies (92111, 92112,
V		.92114, part 92115)
V	9380	.Public finance activities (92113)
V	9390	.Other general government and
V		.support (92119)
V	9470	.Justice, public order, and safety
V		.activities (922, part 92115)
V	9480	.Administration of human resource
V		.programs (923)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9490	.Administration of environmental
V		.quality and housing
V		.programs (924, 925)
V	9570	.Administration of economic
V		.programs and space research
V		.(926, 927)
V	9590	.National security and
V		.international affairs (928)
V	9890	.Persons whose last job was Armed
V		.Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AJBIND1	1 954
T	JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND1	
	Allocation flag for industry code.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	TJBOCC1	4 955
T	JB: Occupation classification code	
	NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of the occupational codes shown in parenthesis are indicating the aggregates that contain more than one Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing this designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. NOTE: See entry for ACAROVRL below.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)	
V	0010	.Chief executives (11-1011)
V	0020	.General and operations managers
V		.(11-1021)
V	0040	.Advertising and promotions
V		.managers (11-2011)
V	0050	.Marketing and sales managers
V		.(11-2020)
V	0060	.Public relations managers
V		.(11-2031)
V	0100	.Administrative services managers
V		.(11-3011)
V	0110	.Computer and information systems
V		.managers (11-3021)
V	0120	.Financial managers (11-3031)
V	0130	.Human resources managers (11-3040)
V	0140	.Industrial production
V		.managers(11-3051)
V	0150	.Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V	0160	.Transportation, storage, and
V		.distribution managers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(11-3071)
V	0200	.Farm, ranch, and other
V		.agricultural managers
V		.(11-9011)
V	0210	.Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V	0220	.Construction managers (11-9021)
V	0230	.Education administrators (11-9030)
V	0300	.Engineering managers (11-9041)
V	0310	.Food service managers (11-9051)
V	0320	.Funeral directors (11-9061)
V	0330	.Gaming managers (11-9071)
V	0340	.Lodging managers (11-9081)
V	0350	.Medical and health services
V		.managers (11-9111)
V	0360	.Natural sciences managers
V		.(11-9121)
V	0410	.Property, real estate, and
V		.community association
V		.managers (11-9141)
V	0420	.Social and community service
V		.managers (11-9151)
V	0430	.Managers, all other (11-9199)
V	0500	.Agents and business managers of
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers
V		.(13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and
V		.revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other
V		.(13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems
V		.analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers
V		.(15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists
V		.(15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems
V		.administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data
V		.communications analysts
V		.(15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts
V		.(15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical
V		.science occupations
V		.(15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and
V		.photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers
V		.(17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic
V		.engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including
V		.health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval
V		.architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers,
V		.including mining safety
V		.engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except
V		.drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians
V		.(17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists
V		.(19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and
V		.foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists
V		.(19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists
V		.(19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists
V		.(19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and
V		.geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other
V		.(19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers
V		.(19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners
V		.(19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists
V		.and related workers
V		.(19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science
V		.technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum
V		.technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists
V		.(29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioners, all other
V		.(29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and
V		.paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers(33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V		.rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and
V		.electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine
V		.assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and
V		.fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and
V		.fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V		.and fish processing workers
V		.(51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting,
V		.baking, and drying machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators
V		.and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and
V		.operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V		.mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V		.compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and
V		.processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal
V		.pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters,
V		.except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AJBOCC1	1 959
T	JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC1	
	Allocation flag for occupation code.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	EENO2	2 960
T	JB: Across-wave employer index/number	
	Unique job number that will remain the	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

same from wave to wave. NOTE: See entry
for ACAROV2 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period. (Excludes contingent workers.)

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 01:99 .Job ID

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ESTLEMP2 2 962

T JB: Still working for this employer

Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period. (Excludes contingent workers.)

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP2 1 964

T JB: Allocation flag for ESTLEMP2

Allocation flag for whether still working
for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TSJDATE2 8 965

T JB: Starting date of job

When did ... start this job? Year digits

1-4 Range 1934:2009 Month digits 5-6

Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31

NOTE: See entry for ACAROV2 below.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
had two or more jobs during the reference
period. (Excludes contingent workers.)

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 19340101:20090131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASJDATE2 1 973

T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE2

Allocation flag for starting date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TEJDATE2	8	974
T JB: Ending date of job		
When did this employment end? Year		
digits 1-4 Range 2003:2009 Month digits		
5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8		
Range 01:31		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who		
had two or more jobs during the reference		
period, but were not contingent workers, and		
whose second job ended during the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and		
ESTLEMP2 = 2		
V 20031001:20090131		.Date
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AEJDATE2	1	982
T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE2		
Allocation flag for ending date of job.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ERSEND2	2	983
T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer		
What is the main reason ... stopped		
working for ...?		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who		
had two or more jobs during the reference		
period, but were not contingent workers, and		
whose second job ended during the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and		
ESTLEMP2 = 2		
V	1	.On Layoff
V	2	.Retirement or old age
V	3	.Childcare problems
V	4	.Other family/personal obligations
V	5	.Own illness
V	6	.Own injury
V	7	.School/Training
V	8	.Discharged/fired
V	9	.Employer bankrupt
V	10	.Employer sold business
V	11	.Job was temporary and ended
V	12	.Quit to take another job
V	13	.Slack work or business conditions
V	14	.Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V		.(hours, pay, etc)
V	15	.Quit for some other reason
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARSEND2	1	985
T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND2		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Allocation flag for reason stopped working for this employer.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EJBHRS2	2	986
T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job		
How many hours per week did ... usually		
work at all activities at this job? NOTE:		
Hours vary (-8) is a new category for 2004.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more jobs during the		
reference period. (Excludes contingent		
workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		
V	-8	.Hours vary
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	01:99	.hours per week
D AJBHRS2	1	988
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS2		
Allocation flag for usual hours worked.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EEMPLOC2	2	989
T JB: Employer operations in more than one		
location		
Does ...'s employer operate in more than		
one location?		
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who		
had two or more jobs during the reference		
period, but were not contingent workers.		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >		
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AEMPLOC2	1	991
T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLOC2		
Allocation flag for multiple locations for		
employer.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TEMPALL2 2 992

T JB: Number of employees at all locations
 About how many persons were employed by
 ... 's employer at all locations together?
 U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had two or more jobs during the reference
 period, but were not contingent workers, and
 whose employer operated in more than one
 location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
 EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
 EEMPLOC2 = 1

V 1 .Under 25 employees
 V 2 .25 to 99 employees
 V 3 .100+ employees
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPALL2 1 994

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL2
 Allocation flag for number of employees at
 all locations.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TEMPSIZ2 2 995

T JB: Employees at worker's location
 About how many persons are employed by
 ... 's employer at this location?
 U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had two or more jobs during the reference
 period, but were not contingent workers.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V 1 .Under 25 employees
 V 2 .25 to 99 employees
 V 3 .100+ employees
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPSIZ2 1 997

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
 Allocation flag for number of persons
 employed at this location.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EOCCTIM2 3 998

T JB: Length of time in this occupation
 Considering ... 's entire working life,
 how many years has ... been in this

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
occupation or line of work?		
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period, but were not contingent workers.	
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 NOTE: Asked only in Wave 1	
V	1:999 .months	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D	AOCCTIM2	1 1001
T	JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM2 Allocation flag for length of time in occupation.	
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation)	
D	ECLWRK2	2 1002
T	JB: Class of worker NOTE: See entry for ACAROVR2 below.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1	
V	1 .Private for profit employee	
V	2 .Private not for profit employee	
V	3 .Local government worker	
V	4 .State government worker	
V	5 .Federal government worker	
V	6 .Family worker without pay	
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
D	ACLWRK2	1 1004
T	JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK2 Allocation flag for class of worker.	
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation)	
V	4 .Statistical or logical imputation	
V	.using previous wave data	
D	EUNION2	2 1005
T	JB: Union/employee-association membership On this job is ... a member of either a union or an employee association like a union?	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ECLWRK2 not equal to 6	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AUNION2	1	1007
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION2		
Allocation flag for union membership.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECNTRC2	2	1008
T JB: Coverage by union or something like a union contract		
Was ... covered by a union or something like a union contract?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and who were not members of a union or employee association like a union. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EUNION2 = 2		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ACNTRC2	1	1010
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC2		
Allocation flag for covered by union contract.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TPMSUM2	5	1011
T JB: Earnings from job received in this month		
What was ...'s gross pay before deductions in this month?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business and who had this job in or before this month. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and (ECLWRK2 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK2 = 6 and ACLWRK2 = 1)) and ESJDATE2 is less than or equal to the largest date in this month		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:66666	.Dollar amount

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D APMSUM2	1	1016
-----------	---	------

T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM2		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for gross pay.		
--------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EPAYHR2	2	1017
-----------	---	------

T JB: Paid by the hour		
------------------------	--	--

Does ... have a set annual salary, was ...		
paid by the hour or was ... paid some		
other way?		

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more jobs during the		
reference period and were not unpaid in a		
family business. (Excludes contingent		
workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and		
ECLWRK2 not equal to 6		

V	1	.Yes (paid by the hour)
V	2	.No (set annual salary or other
V		.way)
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D APAYHR2	1	1019
-----------	---	------

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR2		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for paid by the hour.		
---------------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D TPYRATE2	4	1020
------------	---	------

T JB: Regular hourly pay rate		
-------------------------------	--	--

What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?		
--	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more jobs during the		
reference period, and who were paid by the		
hour. (Excludes contingent workers.)		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >		
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EPAYHR1 = 1		

V	0	.Not in universe or none
V	0.01:28.50	.Dollars and cents (two implied
V		.decimals)

D APYRATE2	1	1024
------------	---	------

T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE2		
------------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay		
rate.		

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RPYPER2	2	1025
T JB: Frequency of payment at job		
How often was ... paid at this job?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		
V	1	.Once a week
V	2	.Once every two weeks
V	3	.Once a month
V	4	.Twice a month
V	5	.Unpaid in a family business or
V		.farm
V	6	.On commission
V	7	.Some other way
V	8	.Not reported
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EJBIND2	4	1027
T JB: Industry code		
NOTE: See entry for ACAROV2 below.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		
V	0170	.Crop production (111)
V	0180	.Animal production (112)
V	0190	.Forestry except logging
V		.(1131,1132)
V	0270	.Logging (1133)
V	0280	.Fishing, hunting, and trapping
V		.(114)
V	0290	.Support activities for
V		.agriculture and forestry
V		.(115)
V	0370	.Oil and gas extraction (211)
V	0380	.Coal mining (2121)
V	0390	.Metal ore mining (2122)
V	0470	.Nonmetallic mineral mining and
V		.quarrying (2123)
V	0480	.Not specified type of mining
V		.(Part 21)
V	0490	.Support activities for mining
V		.(213)
V	0570	.Electric power generation,
V		.transmission and
V		.distribution (2211)
V	0580	.Natural gas distribution (2212)
V	0590	.Electric and gas, and other
V		.combinations (Parts 2211,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.2212)
V	0670	.Water, steam, air-conditioning,
V		.and irrigation systems
V		.(22131,22133)
V	0680	.Sewage treatment facilities
V		.(22132)
V	0690	.Not specified utilities (Part 22)
V	0770	.Construction (23)
V	1070	.Animal food, grain and oilseed
V		.milling (3111, 3112)
V	1080	.Sugar and confectionery products
V		.(3113)
V	1090	.Fruit and vegetable preserving
V		.and specialty food
V		.manufacturing (3114)
V	1170	.Dairy product manufacturing (3115)
V	1180	.Animal slaughtering and
V		.processing (3116)
V	1190	.Retail bakeries (311811)
V	1270	.Bakeries, except retail (3118
V		.exc. 311811)
V	1280	.Seafood and other miscellaneous
V		.foods, n.e.c. (3117, 3119)
V	1290	.Not specified food industries
V		.(Part 311)
V	1370	.Beverage manufacturing (3121)
V	1390	.Tobacco manufacturing (3122)
V	1470	.Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
V		.(3131)
V	1480	.Fabric mills, except knitting
V		.(3132 except 31324)
V	1490	.Textile and fabric finishing and
V		.coating mills (3133)
V	1570	.Carpet and rug mills (31411)
V	1590	.Textile product mills, except
V		.carpets and rugs (314
V		.except 31411)
V	1670	.Knitting mills (31324, 3151)
V	1680	.Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
V		.(3152)
V	1690	.Apparel accessories and other
V		.apparel manufacturing (3159)
V	1770	.Footwear manufacturing (3162)
V	1790	.Leather tanning and products,
V		.except footwear
V		.manufacturing (3161, 3169)
V	1870	.Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
V		.(3221)
V	1880	.Paperboard containers and boxes
V		.(32221)
V	1890	.Miscellaneous paper and pulp
V		.products (32222, 32223,
V		.32229)
V	1990	.Printing and related support
V		.activities (3231)
V	2070	.Petroleum refining (32411)
V	2090	.Miscellaneous petroleum and coal

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.products (32419)
V	2170	.Resin, synthetic rubber and
V		.fibers, and filaments
V		.manufacturing (3252)
V	2180	.Agricultural chemical
V		.manufacturing (3253)
V	2190	.Pharmaceutical and medicine
V		.manufacturing (3254)
V	2270	.Paint, coating, and adhesive
V		.manufacturing (3255)
V	2280	.Soap, cleaning compound, and
V		.cosmetics manufacturing
V		.(3256)
V	2290	.Industrial and miscellaneous
V		.chemicals (3251, 3259)
V	2370	.Plastics product manufacturing
V		.(3261)
V	2380	.Tire manufacturing (32621)
V	2390	.Rubber products, except tires,
V		.manufacturing (32622, 32629)
V	2470	.Pottery, ceramics, and related
V		.products manufacturing
V		.(32711)
V	2480	.Structural clay product
V		.manufacturing (32712)
V	2490	.Glass and glass product
V		.manufacturing (3272)
V	2570	.Cement, concrete, lime, and
V		.gypsum product
V		.manufacturing (3273, 3274)
V	2590	.Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral
V		.product manufacturing (3279)
V	2670	.Iron and steel mills and steel
V		.product manufacturing
V		.(3311, 3312)
V	2680	.Aluminum production and
V		.processing (3313)
V	2690	.Nonferrous metal, except
V		.aluminum, production and
V		.processing (3314)
V	2770	.Foundries (3315)
V	2780	.Metal forgings and stampings
V		.(3321)
V	2790	.Cutlery and hand tool
V		.manufacturing (3322)
V	2870	.Structural metals, and tank and
V		.shipping container
V		.manufacturing (3323, 3324)
V	2880	.Machine shops; turned product;
V		.screw, nut and bolt
V		.manufacturing (3327)
V	2890	.Coating, engraving, heat treating
V		.and allied activities (3328)
V	2970	.Ordnance (332992, 332993, 332994,
V		.332995)
V	2980	.Miscellaneous fabricated metal
V		.products manufacturing

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(3325, 3326, 3329 except
V		.332992, 332993, 332994, 332995)
V	2990	.Not specified metal industries
V		.(Part 331 and 332)
V	3070	.Agricultural implement
V		.manufacturing (33311)
V	3080	.Construction, mining and oil
V		.field machinery
V		.manufacturing (33312, 33313)
V	3090	.Commercial and service industry
V		.machinery manufacturing
V		.(3333)
V	3170	.Metalworking machinery
V		.manufacturing (3335)
V	3180	.Engines, turbines, and power
V		.transmission equipment
V		.manufacturing (3336)
V	3190	.Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3332, 3334, 3339)
V	3290	.Not specified machinery
V		.manufacturing (Part 333)
V	3360	.Computer and peripheral equipment
V		.manufacturing (3341)
V	3370	.Communications, audio, and video
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3342, 3343)
V	3380	.Navigational, measuring,
V		.electromedical, and control
V		.instruments manufacturing
V		.(3345)
V	3390	.Electronic component and product
V		.manufacturing, n.e.c.
V		.(3344, 3346)
V	3470	.Household appliance manufacturing
V		.(3352)
V	3490	.Electrical lighting, equipment,
V		.and supplies manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3351, 3353, 3359)
V	3570	.Motor vehicles and motor vehicle
V		.equipment manufacturing
V		.(3361, 3362, 3363)
V	3580	.Aircraft and parts manufacturing
V		.(336411, 336412, 336413)
V	3590	.Aerospace products and parts
V		.manufacturing (336414,
V		.336415, 336419)
V	3670	.Railroad rolling stock
V		.manufacturing (3365)
V	3680	.Ship and boat building (3366)
V	3690	.Other transportation equipment
V		.manufacturing (3369)
V	3770	.Sawmills and wood preservation
V		.(3211)
V	3780	.Veneer, plywood, and engineered
V		.wood products (3212)
V	3790	.Prefabricated wood buildings and
V		.mobile homes (321991,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.321992)
V	3870	.Miscellaneous wood products (3219
V		.except 321991, 321992)
V	3890	.Furniture and related product
V		.manufacturing (337)
V	3960	.Medical equipment and supplies
V		.manufacturing (3391)
V	3970	.Toys, amusement, and sporting
V		.goods manufacturing (33992,
V		.33993)
V	3980	.Miscellaneous manufacturing,
V		.n.e.c. (3399 except 33992,
V		.33993)
V	3990	.Not specified manufacturing
V		.industries (Part 31, 32, 33)
V	4070	.Motor vehicles, parts and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4231)
V	4080	.Furniture and home furnishing,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4232)
V	4090	.Lumber and other construction
V		.materials, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4233)
V	4170	.Professional and commercial
V		.equipment and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4234)
V	4180	.Metals and minerals, except
V		.petroleum, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4235)
V	4190	.Electrical goods, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4236)
V	4260	.Hardware, plumbing and heating
V		.equipment, and supplies,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4237)
V	4270	.Machinery, equipment, and
V		.supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4238)
V	4280	.Recyclable material, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42393)
V	4290	.Miscellaneous durable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4239
V		.except 42393)
V	4370	.Paper and paper products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4241)
V	4380	.Drugs, sundries, and chemical and
V		.allied products, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4242, 4246)
V	4390	.Apparel, fabrics, and notions,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4243)
V	4470	.Groceries and related products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4244)
V	4480	.Farm product raw materials,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4245)
V	4490	.Petroleum and petroleum products,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4247)
V	4560	.Alcoholic beverages, merchant
V		.wholesalers (4248)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4570	.Farm supplies, merchant
V		.wholesalers (42491)
V	4580	.Miscellaneous nondurable goods,
V		.merchant wholesalers (4249
V		.except 42491)
V	4585	.Wholesale electronic markets,
V		.agents and brokers (4251)
V	4590	.Not specified wholesale trade
V		.(Part 42)
V	4670	.Automobile dealers (4411)
V	4680	.Other motor vehicle dealers (4412)
V	4690	.Auto parts, accessories, and tire
V		.stores (4413)
V	4770	.Furniture and home furnishings
V		.stores (442)
V	4780	.Household appliance stores
V		.(443111)
V	4790	.Radio, TV, and computer stores
V		.(443112, 44312)
V	4870	.Building material and supplies
V		.dealers (4441 except 44413)
V	4880	.Hardware stores (44413)
V	4890	.Lawn and garden equipment and
V		.supplies stores (4442)
V	4970	.Grocery stores (4451)
V	4980	.Specialty food stores (4452)
V	4990	.Beer, wine, and liquor stores
V		.(4453)
V	5070	.Pharmacies and drug stores (4461)
V	5080	.Health and personal care, except
V		.drug, stores (446 except
V		.44611)
V	5090	.Gasoline stations (447)
V	5170	.Clothing and accessories, except
V		.shoe, stores (448 except
V		.44821, 4483)
V	5180	.Shoe stores (44821)
V	5190	.Jewelry, luggage, and leather
V		.goods stores (4483)
V	5270	.Sporting goods, camera, and hobby
V		.and toy stores (44313,
V		.45111, 45112)
V	5280	.Sewing, needlework, and piece
V		.goods stores (45113)
V	5290	.Music stores (45114, 45122)
V	5370	.Book stores and news dealers
V		.(45121)
V	5380	.Department stores and discount
V		.stores (45211)
V	5390	.Miscellaneous general merchandise
V		.stores (4529)
V	5470	.Retail florists (4531)
V	5480	.Office supplies and stationery
V		.stores (45321)
V	5490	.Used merchandise stores (4533)
V	5570	.Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
V		.(45322)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5580	.Miscellaneous retail stores (4539)
V	5590	.Electronic shopping (454111)
V	5591	.Electronic auctions (454112)
V	5592	.Mail order houses (454113)
V	5670	.Vending machine operators (4542)
V	5680	.Fuel dealers (45431)
V	5690	.Other direct selling
V		.establishments (45439)
V	5790	.Not specified retail trade (Part
V		.44, 45)
V	6070	.Air transportation (481)
V	6080	.Rail transportation (482)
V	6090	.Water transportation (483)
V	6170	.Truck transportation (484)
V	6180	.Bus service and urban transit
V		.(4851, 4852, 4854, 4855,
V		.4859)
V	6190	.Taxi and limousine service (4853)
V	6270	.Pipeline transportation (486)
V	6280	.Scenic and sightseeing
V		.transportation (487)
V	6290	.Services incidental to
V		.transportation (488)
V	6370	.Postal Service (491)
V	6380	.Couriers and messengers (492)
V	6390	.Warehousing and storage (493)
V	6470	.Newspaper publishers (51111)
V	6480	.Publishing, except newspapers and
V		.software (5111 except 51111)
V	6490	.Software publishing (5112)
V	6570	.Motion pictures and video
V		.industries (5121)
V	6590	.Sound recording industries (5122)
V	6670	.Radio and television broadcasting
V		.and cable (5151, 5152, 5175)
V	6675	.Internet publishing and
V		.broadcasting (5161)
V	6680	.Wired telecommunications carriers
V		.(5171)
V	6690	.Other telecommunications services
V		.(517 except 5171, 5175)
V	6692	.Internet service providers (5181)
V	6695	.Data processing, hosting, and
V		.related services (5182)
V	6770	.Libraries and archives (51912)
V	6780	.Other information services (5191
V		.except 51912)
V	6870	.Banking and related activities
V		.(521, 52211, 52219)
V	6880	.Savings institutions, including
V		.credit unions (52212, 52213)
V	6890	.Non-depository credit and related
V		.activities (5222, 5223)
V	6970	.Securities, commodities, funds,
V		.trusts, and other financial
V		.investments (523, 525)
V	6990	.Insurance carriers and related

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.activities (524)
V	7070	.Real estate (531)
V	7080	.Automotive equipment rental and
V		.leasing (5321)
V	7170	.Video tape and disk rental (53223)
V	7180	.Other consumer goods rental
V		.(53221, 53222, 53229, 5323)
V	7190	.Commercial, industrial, and other
V		.intangible assets rental
V		.and leasing (5324, 533)
V	7270	.Legal services (5411)
V	7280	.Accounting, tax preparation,
V		.bookkeeping, and payroll
V		.services (5412)
V	7290	.Architectural, engineering, and
V		.related services (5413)
V	7370	.Specialized design services (5414)
V	7380	.Computer systems design and
V		.related services (5415)
V	7390	.Management, scientific, and
V		.technical consulting
V		.services (5416)
V	7460	.Scientific research and
V		.development services (5417)
V	7470	.Advertising and related services
V		.(5418)
V	7480	.Veterinary services (54194)
V	7490	.Other professional, scientific,
V		.and technical services
V		.(5419 except 54194)
V	7570	.Management of companies and
V		.enterprises (551)
V	7580	.Employment services (5613)
V	7590	.Business support services (5614)
V	7670	.Travel arrangements and
V		.reservation services (5615)
V	7680	.Investigation and security
V		.services (5616)
V	7690	.Services to buildings and
V		.dwellings (except cleaning
V		.during construction and
V		.immediately after construction)
V		.(5617 except 56173)
V	7770	.Landscaping services (56173)
V	7780	.Other administrative and other
V		.support services (5611,
V		.5612, 5619)
V	7790	.Waste management and remediation
V		.services (562)
V	7860	.Elementary and secondary schools
V		.(6111)
V	7870	.Colleges and universities,
V		.including junior colleges
V		.(6112, 6113)
V	7880	.Business, technical, and trade
V		.schools and training (6114,
V		.6115)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7890	.Other schools, instruction, and
V		.educational services (6116,
V		.6117)
V	7970	.Offices of physicians (6211)
V	7980	.Offices of dentists (6212)
V	7990	.Offices of chiropractors (62131)
V	8070	.Offices of optometrists (62132)
V	8080	.Offices of other health
V		.practitioners (6213 except
V		.62131, 62132)
V	8090	.Outpatient care centers (6214)
V	8170	.Home health care services (6216)
V	8180	.Other health care services (6215,
V		.6219)
V	8190	.Hospitals (622)
V	8270	.Nursing care facilities (6231)
V	8290	.Residential care facilities,
V		.without nursing (6232,
V		.6233, 6239)
V	8370	.Individual and family services
V		.(6241)
V	8380	.Community food and housing, and
V		.emergency services (6242)
V	8390	.Vocational rehabilitation
V		.services (6243)
V	8470	.Child day care services (6244)
V	8560	.Independent artists, performing
V		.arts, spectator sports, and
V		.related industries (711)
V	8570	.Museums, art galleries,
V		.historical sites, and
V		.similar institutions (712)
V	8580	.Bowling centers (71395)
V	8590	.Other amusement, gambling, and
V		.recreation industries (713
V		.except 71395)
V	8660	.Traveler accommodation (7211)
V	8670	.Recreational vehicle parks and
V		.camps, and rooming and
V		.boarding houses (7212,7213)
V	8680	.Restaurants and other food
V		.services (722 except 7224)
V	8690	.Drinking places, alcoholic
V		.beverages (7224)
V	8770	.Automotive repair and maintenance
V		.(8111 except 811192)
V	8780	.Car washes (811192)
V	8790	.Electronic and precision
V		.equipment repair and
V		.maintenance (8112)
V	8870	.Commercial and industrial
V		.machinery and equipment
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8113)
V	8880	.Personal and household goods
V		.repair and maintenance
V		.(8114 except 81143)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8890	.Footwear and leather goods repair
V		.(81143)
V	8970	.Barber shops (812111)
V	8980	.Beauty salons (812112)
V	8990	.Nail salons and other personal
V		.care services (812113,
V		.81219)
V	9070	.Drycleaning and laundry services
V		.(8123)
V	9080	.Funeral homes, cemeteries, and
V		.crematories (8122)
V	9090	.Other personal services (8129)
V	9160	.Religious organizations (8131)
V	9170	.Civic, social, advocacy
V		.organizations, and
V		.grantmaking and giving
V		.services (8132,8133, 8134)
V	9180	.Labor unions (81393)
V	9190	.Business, professional,
V		.political, and similar
V		.organizations (8139 except
V		.81393)
V	9290	.Private households (814)
V	9370	.Executive offices and legislative
V		.bodies (92111, 92112,
V		.92114, part 92115)
V	9380	.Public finance activities (92113)
V	9390	.Other general government and
V		.support (92119)
V	9470	.Justice, public order, and safety
V		.activities (922, part 92115)
V	9480	.Administration of human resource
V		.programs (923)
V	9490	.Administration of environmental
V		.quality and housing
V		.programs (924, 925)
V	9570	.Administration of economic
V		.programs and space research
V		.(926, 927)
V	9590	.National security and
V		.international affairs (928)
V	9890	.Persons whose last job was Armed
V		.Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AJBIND2	1 1031
T	JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND2	
	Allocation flag for industry code	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	TJBOCC2	4 1032
T	JB: Occupational classification code	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of the occupational codes shown in parenthesis are indicating the aggregates that contain more than one Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing this designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. NOTE: See entry for ACAROV2 below.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V	0010	.Chief executives (11-1011)
V	0020	.General and operations managers
V		.(11-1021)
V	0040	.Advertising and promotions
V		.managers (11-2011)
V	0050	.Marketing and sales managers
V		.(11-2020)
V	0060	.Public relations managers
V		.(11-2031)
V	0100	.Administrative services managers
V		.(11-3011)
V	0110	.Computer and information systems
V		.managers (11-3021)
V	0120	.Financial managers (11-3031)
V	0130	.Human resources managers (11-3040)
V	0140	.Industrial production
V		.managers(11-3051)
V	0150	.Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V	0160	.Transportation, storage, and
V		.distribution managers
V		.(11-3071)
V	0200	.Farm, ranch, and other
V		.agricultural managers
V		.(11-9011)
V	0210	.Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V	0220	.Construction managers (11-9021)
V	0230	.Education administrators (11-9030)
V	0300	.Engineering managers (11-9041)
V	0310	.Food service managers (11-9051)
V	0320	.Funeral directors (11-9061)
V	0330	.Gaming managers (11-9071)
V	0340	.Lodging managers (11-9081)
V	0350	.Medical and health services
V		.managers (11-9111)
V	0360	.Natural sciences managers
V		.(11-9121)
V	0410	.Property, real estate, and
V		.community association
V		.managers (11-9141)
V	0420	.Social and community service
V		.managers (11-9151)
V	0430	.Managers, all other (11-9199)
V	0500	.Agents and business managers of

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers
V		.(13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and
V		.revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other
V		.(13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems
V		.analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers
V		.(15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists
V		.(15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems
V		.administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data
V		.communications analysts
V		.(15-1081)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts
V		.(15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical
V		.science occupations
V		.(15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and
V		.photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers
V		.(17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic
V		.engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including
V		.health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval
V		.architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers,
V		.including mining safety
V		.engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except
V		.drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians
V		.(17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists
V		.(19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and
V		.foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists
V		.(19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists
V		.(19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists
V		.(19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and
V		.geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other
V		.(19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers
V		.(19-3020)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners
V		.(19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists
V		.and related workers
V		.(19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science
V		.technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum
V		.technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists
V		.(29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioners, all other
V		.(29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and
V		.paramedics (29-2041)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers(33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V		.rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and
V		.electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine
V		.assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and
V		.fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and
V		.fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V		.and fish processing workers
V		.(51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting,
V		.baking, and drying machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators
V		.and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and
V		.operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V		.mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V		.compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and
V		.processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal
V		.pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters,
V		.except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AJBOCC2	1 1036
T	JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC2	
	Allocation flag for occupation code.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D	EBNO1	2 1037
T	BS: Across-wave business index/number	
	Unique business number that will remain	
	the same from wave to wave. NOTE: For	
	2004, the description of the universe has	
	been corrected to account for cases for	
	people with ECFLAG = 1.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had a business during the	
	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =	
	1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and	
	ECFLAG = 1))	
V	01:99	.Business ID
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	EBIZNOW1	2 1039
T	BS: Ownership of business	
	Does ... still own this business? NOTE:	
	For 2004, the description of the universe	
	has been corrected to account for cases	
	for people with ECFLAG = 1.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
	period who had a business during the	
	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =	
	1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and	
	ECFLAG = 1))	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ABIZNOW1 1 1041		
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW1		
Allocation flag for current ownership of business.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TSBDATE1 8 1042		
T BS: Date operation of business began		
When did ... begin operating this business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1934:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))		
V	19340101:20080131	.Date
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASBDATE1 1 1050		
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE1		
Allocation flag for date operation of business began.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TEBDATE1 8 1051		
T BS: Date operation of business ended		
When was the last date ... had this business? Year digits 1-4 Range 2003:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) ended in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 2 V 20031001:20080131 .Date V -1 .Not in Universe		
D AEBDATE1	1	1059
T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE1 Allocation flag for date operation of business ended.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EREND1	2	1060
T BS: Reason business ended What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business, professional practice, or farm? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) ended in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 2		
V	1	.Retirement or old age
V	2	.Childcare problems
V	3	.Other family/personal problems
V	4	.Own illness
V	5	.Own injury
V	6	.School/training
V	7	.Went bankrupt/business failed
V	8	.Sold business or transferred
V		.ownership
V	9	.To start other business/take job
V	10	.Season ended for a seasonal
V		.business
V	11	.Quit for some other reason
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AREND1	1	1062
T BS: Allocation flag for EREND1 Allocation flag for reason business ended.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EHRBS1	2	1063

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T BS: Usual hours worked per week
 Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
 how many hours per week did ... usually
 work at all activities for this business?
 NOTE: Hours vary (-8) is a new category
 for 2004. Also, the description of the
 universe has been corrected to account for
 cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a business during the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
 ECFLAG = 1))

V -8 .Hours vary
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1:99 .Hours

D AHR SBS1 1 1065

T BS: Allocation flag for EHR SBS1
 Allocation flag for usual hours worked per
 week.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EGROSB1 2 1066

T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level
 Does ... think the earnings before
 expenses from this business will be \$2,500
 or more during the next twelve months?
 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the
 universe has been corrected to account for
 cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had a business during the
 reference period, who still had their primary
 business (or only business) at the end of the
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
 =1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and
 ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AGROSB1 1 1068

T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB1
 Allocation flag for anticipated gross
 earnings level.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D EGRSSB1	2	1069
-----------	---	------

T BS: Earnings level last 12 months		
-------------------------------------	--	--

Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that ... operated the business? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
---	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) ended in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG =1)) and EBIZNOW1 = 2		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AGRSSB1	1	1071
-----------	---	------

T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB1		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for earnings level during last 12 months.		
---	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
---	---	-----------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
---	---	---------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D TEMPB1	2	1072
----------	---	------

T BS: Maximum number of employees		
-----------------------------------	--	--

What was the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for this business at any one time? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
---	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)		
---	--	--

V	1	.Under 25 employees
---	---	---------------------

V	2	.25 to 99 employees
---	---	---------------------

V	3	.100+ employees
---	---	-----------------

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

D AEMPB1	1	1074
----------	---	------

T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB1		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for maximum number of employees.		
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EINCPB1 2 1075		
T BS: Incorporated business		
Is this business incorporated? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AINCPB1 1 1077		
T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB1		
Allocation flag for whether the business is incorporated.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPROPBI 2 1078		
T BS: Type of proprietorship		
Does ... own this business himself or herself or is it a partnership? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had an unincorporated business during the reference period which earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1) and EINCPB1 = 2		
V	1	.alone
V	2	.Partnership
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APROPBI 1 1080		
T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPBI		
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.		
V	0	.Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EHPRTB1 2 1081		
T BS: Other owners/partners in household		
Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was either incorporated or a partnership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EINCPB1 = 1 or EPROPBI = 2)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AHPRTB1 1 1083		
T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB1		
Allocation flag for other owners/partners in household.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ESLRYB1 2 1084		
T BS: Salary draw from business		
Did ... draw a regular salary from this business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB1 condition in the universe definition was expanded to include people with values of 2. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period that ended in the reference period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = (1 or 2))		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASLRYB1 1 1086

T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB1

Allocation flag for salary drawn.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EOINCB1 2 1087

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income

Did ... receive any other income for himself or herself out of the money that this business brought in, or from the profits of the business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB1 condition in the universe definition was expanded to include people with values of 2. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period that ended in the reference period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = (1 or 2))

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AOINCB1 1 1089

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB1

Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary income from this business.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TPRFTB1 6 1090

T BS: Net profit or loss

What was ...'s share of the net profit or loss, during the reference period? Net profit or loss is the difference between gross receipts and expenses. NOTE: Prior to the 2004 Panel, the variable referred to the entire net profit or loss of the business, while for 2004, it refers to the person's share of the net profit or loss of the business. Also, the description of

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was not incorporated. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EINCPB1 not equal to 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

-40000:48000V.Dollars

D APRFTB1 1 1096

T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB1

Allocation flag for net profit or loss.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TBMSUM1 5 1097

T BS: Income received this month

What was the total amount of income ... received from his or her business in this month? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:66666 .Dollars

D ABMSUM1 1 1102

T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM1

Allocation flag for business income received this month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EPARTB11 4 1103

T BS: Person number of partner 1

Which person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
 V .of partner
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB21 4 1107

T BS: Person number of partner 2
 Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?
 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
 V .of partner
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB31 4 1111

T BS: Person number of partner 3
 Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?
 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period, whose primary business (or only business) during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB1 = 1
 V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
 V .of partner
 V -1 .Not in Universe

D TBSIND1 2 1115

T BS: Industry code
 NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

person who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V	1	.Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V		.and hunting
V	2	.Mining
V	3	.Construction
V	4	.Manufacturing
V	5	.Wholesale trade
V	6	.Retail Trade
V	7	.Transportation, warehousing, and
V		.utilities
V	8	.Information
V	9	.Finance, insurance, real estate,
V		.and rental and leasing
V	10	.Professional, scientific,
V		.management, administrative,
V		.and waste management
V	11	.Educational, health and social
V		.services
V	12	.Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V		.accommodations, and food
V		.services
V	13	.Other services (except public
V		.administration)
V	14	.Public administration
V	15	.Active duty military
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D ABSIND1 1 1117

T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND1

Allocation flag for business industry.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D TBSOCC1 4 1118

T BS: Occupation code

NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of the occupational codes shown in parenthesis are indicating the aggregates that contain more than one Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing this designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 0 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    ECFLAG = 1))
V      0010 .Chief executives (11-1011)
V      0020 .General and operations managers
V          .(11-1021)
V      0040 .Advertising and promotions
V          .managers (11-2011)
V      0050 .Marketing and sales managers
V          .(11-2020)
V      0060 .Public relations managers
V          .(11-2031)
V      0100 .Administrative services managers
V          .(11-3011)
V      0110 .Computer and information systems
V          .managers (11-3021)
V      0120 .Financial managers (11-3031)
V      0130 .Human resources managers (11-3040)
V      0140 .Industrial production managers
V          .(11-3051)
V      0150 .Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V      0160 .Transportation, storage, and
V          .distribution managers
V          .(11-3071)
V      0200 .Farm, ranch, and other
V          .agricultural managers
V          .(11-9011)
V      0210 .Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V      0220 .Construction managers (11-9021)
V      0230 .Education administrators (11-9030)
V      0300 .Engineering managers (11-9041)
V      0310 .Food service managers (11-9051)
V      0320 .Funeral directors (11-9061)
V      0330 .Gaming managers (11-9071)
V      0340 .Lodging managers (11-9081)
V      0350 .Medical and health services
V          .managers (11-9111)
V      0360 .Natural sciences managers
V          .(11-9121)
V      0410 .Property, real estate, and
V          .community association
V          .managers (11-9141)
V      0420 .Social and community service
V          .managers (11-9151)
V      0430 .Managers, all other (11-9199)
V      0500 .Agents and business managers of
V          .artists, performers, and
V          .athletes (13-1011)
V      0510 .Purchasing agents and buyers,
V          .farm products (13-1021)
V      0520 .Wholesale and retail buyers,
V          .except farm products
V          .(13-1022)
V      0530 .Purchasing agents, except
V          .wholesale, retail, and farm
V          .products (13-1023)
V      0540 .Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V          .examiners, and
V          .investigators (13-1030)

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers
V		.(13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and
V		.revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other
V		.(13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems
V		.analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers
V		.(15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists
V		.(15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems
V		.administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data
V		.communications analysts
V		.(15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts
V		.(15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical
V		.science occupations
V		.(15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and
V		.photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers
V		.(17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic
V		.engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including
V		.health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval
V		.architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers,
V		.including mining safety
V		.engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except
V		.drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians
V		.(17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists
V		.(19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and
V		.foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists
V		.(19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists
V		.(19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists
V		.(19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and
V		.geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other
V		.(19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers
V		.(19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners
V		.(19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists
V		.and related workers
V		.(19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science
V		.technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum
V		.technicians (19-4041)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists
V		.(29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioners, all other
V		.(29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and
V		.paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers (33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V		.rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and
V		.electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine
V		.assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and
V		.fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and
V		.fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V		.and fish processing workers
V		.(51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting,
V		.baking, and drying machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators
V		.and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and
V		.operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V		.mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V		.compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and
V		.processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal
V		.pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters,
V		.except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ABSOCC1	1	1122
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC1		
Allocation flag for business occupation.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EBNO2	2	1123
T BS: Across-wave business index/number		
Unique business number that will remain		
the same from wave to wave. NOTE: For		
2004, the description of the universe has		
been corrected to account for cases for		
people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more businesses during		
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =		
0 and ECFLAG = 1))		
V	01:99	.Business ID
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EBIZNOW2	2	1125
T BS: Ownership of business		
Does ... still own this business? NOTE:		
For 2004, the description of the universe		
has been corrected to account for cases		
for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more businesses during		
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =		
0 and ECFLAG = 1))		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ABIZNOW2	1	1127
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW2		
Allocation flag for current ownership of		
business.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D TSBDATE2 8 1128

T BS: Date operation of business began
 When did ... begin operating this
 business? Year digits 1-4 Range
 1934:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
 2004, the description of the universe has
 been corrected to account for cases for
 people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had two or more businesses during
 the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
 0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V 19340101:20080131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASBDATE2 1 1136

T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE2
 Allocation flag for date operation of
 business began.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TEBDATE2 8 1137

T BS: Date operation of business ended
 When was the last date ... had this
 business? Year digits 1-4 Range
 2003:2008 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12
 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31 NOTE: For
 2004, the description of the universe has
 been corrected to account for cases for
 people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who had two or more businesses during
 the reference period, whose secondary
 business ended in the reference period.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR >
 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG =1)) and
 EBIZNOW2 = 2

V 20031001:20080131 .Date

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEBDATE2 1 1145

T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE2
 Allocation flag for date operation of
 business ended.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ERENDB2	2	1146
T BS: Reason business ended		
What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business, professional practice, or farm? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary business ended in the reference period.		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and		
EBIZNOW2 = 2		
V	1	.Retirement or old age
V	2	.Childcare problems
V	3	.Other family/personal problems
V	4	.Own illness
V	5	.Own injury
V	6	.School/training
V	7	.Went bankrupt/business failed
V	8	.Sold business or transferred
V		.ownership
V	9	.To start other business/take job
V	10	.Season ended for a seasonal
V		.business
V	11	.Quit for some other reason
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARENDB2	1	1148
T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB2		
Allocation flag for reason business ended.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EHRSBS2	2	1149
T BS: Usual hours worked per week		
Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4, how many hours per week did ... usually work at all activities for this business?		
NOTE: Hours vary (-8) is a new category for 2004. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-8	.Hours vary
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1:99	.Hours
D AHR SBS2	1	1151
T BS: Allocation flag for EHR SBS2		
Allocation flag for usual hours worked per week.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EGRO SB2	2	1152
T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level		
Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business will be \$2,500 or more during the next twelve months?		
NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, who still had their secondary business at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW2 = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AGRO SB2	1	1154
T BS: Allocation flag for EGRO SB2		
Allocation flag for anticipated gross-earnings level.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EGR SSB2	2	1155
T BS: Earnings level last 12 months		
Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that ... operated the business? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
business ended in the reference period.		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EBIZNOW2 = 2		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AGRSSB2	1	1157
T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2		
Allocation flag for earnings level last 12 months.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TEMPB2	2	1158
T BS: Maximum number of employees		
What was the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for this business at any one time? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)		
V	1	.Under 25 employees
V	2	.25 to 99 employees
V	3	.100+ employees
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AEMPB2	1	1160
T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB2		
Allocation flag for maximum number of employees.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EINCPB2	2	1161
T BS: Incorporated business		
Is this business incorporated? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AINCPB2 1 1163

T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB2
Allocation flag for whether the business is incorporated.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EPROPB2 2 1164

T BS: Type of proprietorship
Does ... own this business himself or herself or is it a partnership? NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period and this business is unincorporated and earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) and EINCPB2 = 2

V 1 .alone
V 2 .Partnership
V -1 .Not in Universe

D APROPB2 1 1166

T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPB2
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHPRTB2 2 1167

T BS: Other owners/partners in household
Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business? NOTE:

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary business during the reference period was either incorporated or a partnership.
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EINCPB2 = 1 or EPROPB2 = 2)

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AHPRTB2 1 1169

T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTB2
 Allocation flag for other owners/partners in household.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ESLRYB2 2 1170

T BS: Salary draw from business
 Did ... draw a regular salary from this business? NOTE: For 2004, the EGROSB2 condition in the universe definition was expanded to include people with values of 2. Also, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period that ended in the reference period and whose net profits exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 2)

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D ASLRYB2 1 1172

T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB2
 Allocation flag for salary drawn from the business.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D EOINCB2 2 1173

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income

Did ... receive any other income for
himself or herself out of the money that
this business brought in, or from the
profits of the business? NOTE: For 2004,
the EGROSB2 condition in the universe
definition was expanded to include people
with values of 2. Also, the description of
the universe has been corrected to account
for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period that ended in the
reference period and whose net profits
exceeded \$2,500, or that continued beyond the
end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or
EGROSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 2)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AOINCB2 1 1175

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB2

Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary
income from business.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TPRFTB2 6 1176

T BS: Net profit or loss

What was ...'s share of the net profit or
loss, during the reference period? Net
profit or loss is the difference between
gross receipts and expenses. NOTE: Prior
to the 2004 Panel, the variable referred
to the entire net profit or loss of the
business, while for 2004, it refers to the
person's share of the net profit or loss
of the business. Also for 2004, the
description of the universe has been
corrected to account for cases for people
with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who had two or more businesses during
the reference period, whose secondary
business during the reference period was not
incorporated. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

```

    = 1)) and EINCPB2 not equal to 1
V      0 .None or not in universe
-40000:48000V.Dollars

D APRFTB2      1    1182
T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB2
    Allocation flag for net profit or loss.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D TBMSUM2      5    1183
T BS: Income received this month
    What was the total amount of income ...
    received from his or her business in this
    month? NOTE: For 2004, the description of
    the universe has been corrected to account
    for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who had two or more businesses during
    the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
    EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
    0 and ECFLAG = 1))
V      0 .None or not in universe
V      1:66666 .Dollars

D ABMSUM2      1    1188
T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM2
    Allocation flag for income received from
    business this month.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D EPARTB12     4    1189
T BS: Person number of partner 1
    Which person in the household is a partner
    in the respondent's business? NOTE: For
    2004, the description of the universe has
    been corrected to account for cases for
    people with ECFLAG = 1.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who had two or more businesses during
    the reference period, whose secondary
    business during the reference period was
    owned with a partner who was a member of
    person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
    EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =
    0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1
V      0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V      9999 .Unable to identify person number

```

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB22 4 1193

T BS: Person number of partner 2

Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?

NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary business during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D EPARTB32 4 1197

T BS: Person number of partner 3

Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?

NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period, whose secondary business during the reference period was owned with a partner who was a member of person's household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1)) and EHPRTB2 = 1

V 0101:1199 .Person number of partner
V 9999 .Unable to identify person number
V .of partner
V -1 .Not in Universe

D TBSIND2 2 1201

T BS: Industry code

NOTE: For 2004, the description of the universe has been corrected to account for cases for people with ECFLAG = 1.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference person who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR = 0 and ECFLAG = 1))

V 1 .Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V .and hunting
V 2 .Mining
V 3 .Construction

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Manufacturing
V	5	.Wholesale trade
V	6	.Retail Trade
V	7	.Transportation, warehousing, and
V		.utilities
V	8	.Information
V	9	.Finance, insurance, real estate,
V		.and rental and leasing
V	10	.Professional, scientific,
V		.management, administrative,
V		.and waste management
V	11	.Educational, health and social
V		.services
V	12	.Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V		.accommodations, and food
V		.services
V	13	.Other services (except public
V		.administration)
V	14	.Public administration
V	15	.Active duty military
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ABSIND2	1	1203
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND2		
Allocation flag for business industry.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TBSOCC2	4	1204
T BS: Occupation code		
NOTE: "X" or "XX" at the end of some of		
the occupational codes shown in		
parenthesis are indicating the aggregates		
that contain more than one Standard		
Occupational Classification (SOC)		
equivalent. The Census Bureau is showing		
this designation in tabulations that show		
data for these aggregates. NOTE: For		
2004, the description of the universe has		
been corrected to account for cases for		
people with ECFLAG = 1.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who had two or more businesses during		
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EBUSCNTR > 1 or (EBUSCNTR =		
0 and ECFLAG = 1))		
V	0010	.Chief executives (11-1011)
V	0020	.General and operations managers
V		.(11-1021)
V	0040	.Advertising and promotions
V		.managers (11-2011)
V	0050	.Marketing and sales managers
V		.(11-2020)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0060	.Public relations managers
V		.(11-2031)
V	0100	.Administrative services managers
V		.(11-3011)
V	0110	.Computer and information systems
V		.managers (11-3021)
V	0120	.Financial managers (11-3031)
V	0130	.Human resources managers (11-3040)
V	0140	.Industrial production managers
V		.(11-3051)
V	0150	.Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V	0160	.Transportation, storage, and
V		.distribution managers
V		.(11-3071)
V	0200	.Farm, ranch, and other
V		.agricultural managers
V		.(11-9011)
V	0210	.Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V	0220	.Construction managers (11-9021)
V	0230	.Education administrators (11-9030)
V	0300	.Engineering managers (11-9041)
V	0310	.Food service managers (11-9051)
V	0320	.Funeral directors (11-9061)
V	0330	.Gaming managers (11-9071)
V	0340	.Lodging managers (11-9081)
V	0350	.Medical and health services
V		.managers (11-9111)
V	0360	.Natural sciences managers
V		.(11-9121)
V	0410	.Property, real estate, and
V		.community association
V		.managers (11-9141)
V	0420	.Social and community service
V		.managers (11-9151)
V	0430	.Managers, all other (11-9199)
V	0500	.Agents and business managers of
V		.artists, performers, and
V		.athletes (13-1011)
V	0510	.Purchasing agents and buyers,
V		.farm products (13-1021)
V	0520	.Wholesale and retail buyers,
V		.except farm products
V		.(13-1022)
V	0530	.Purchasing agents, except
V		.wholesale, retail, and farm
V		.products (13-1023)
V	0540	.Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V		.examiners, and
V		.investigators (13-1030)
V	0560	.Compliance officers, except
V		.agriculture, construction,
V		.health and safety, and
V		.transportation (13-1041)
V	0600	.Cost estimators (13-1051)
V	0620	.Human resources, training, and
V		.labor relations specialists
V		.(13-1070)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0700	.Logisticians (13-1081)
V	0710	.Management analysts (13-1111)
V	0720	.Meeting and convention planners
V		.(13-1121)
V	0730	.Other business operations
V		.specialists (13-11XX)
V	0800	.Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V	0810	.Appraisers and assessors of real
V		.estate (13-2021)
V	0820	.Budget analysts (13-2031)
V	0830	.Credit analysts (13-2041)
V	0840	.Financial analysts (13-2051)
V	0850	.Personal financial advisors
V		.(13-2052)
V	0860	.Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V	0900	.Financial examiners (13-2061)
V	0910	.Loan counselors and officers
V		.(13-2070)
V	0930	.Tax examiners, collectors, and
V		.revenue agents (13-2081)
V	0940	.Tax preparers (13-2082)
V	0950	.Financial specialists, all other
V		.(13-2099)
V	1000	.Computer scientists and systems
V		.analysts (15-10XX)
V	1010	.Computer programmers (15-1021)
V	1020	.Computer software engineers
V		.(15-1030)
V	1040	.Computer support specialists
V		.(15-1041)
V	1060	.Database administrators (15-1061)
V	1100	.Network and computer systems
V		.administrators (15-1071)
V	1110	.Network systems and data
V		.communications analysts
V		.(15-1081)
V	1200	.Actuaries (15-2011)
V	1210	.Mathematicians (15-2021)
V	1220	.Operations research analysts
V		.(15-2031)
V	1230	.Statisticians (15-2041)
V	1240	.Miscellaneous mathematical
V		.science occupations
V		.(15-2090)
V	1300	.Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V	1310	.Surveyors, cartographers, and
V		.photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V	1320	.Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V	1330	.Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V	1340	.Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V	1350	.Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V	1360	.Civil engineers (17-2051)
V	1400	.Computer hardware engineers
V		.(17-2061)
V	1410	.Electrical and electronic
V		.engineers (17-2070)
V	1420	.Environmental engineers (17-2081)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1430	.Industrial engineers, including
V		.health and safety (17-2110)
V	1440	.Marine engineers and naval
V		.architects (17-2121)
V	1450	.Materials engineers (17-2131)
V	1460	.Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V	1500	.Mining and geological engineers,
V		.including mining safety
V		.engineers (17-2151)
V	1510	.Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V	1520	.Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V	1530	.Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V	1540	.Drafters (17-3010)
V	1550	.Engineering technicians, except
V		.drafters (17-3020)
V	1560	.Surveying and mapping technicians
V		.(17-3031)
V	1600	.Agricultural and food scientists
V		.(19-1010)
V	1610	.Biological scientists (19-1020)
V	1640	.Conservation scientists and
V		.foresters (19-1030)
V	1650	.Medical scientists (19-1040)
V	1700	.Astronomers and physicists
V		.(19-2010)
V	1710	.Atmospheric and space scientists
V		.(19-2021)
V	1720	.Chemists and materials scientists
V		.(19-2030)
V	1740	.Environmental scientists and
V		.geoscientists (19-2040)
V	1760	.Physical scientists, all other
V		.(19-2099)
V	1800	.Economists (19-3011)
V	1810	.Market and survey researchers
V		.(19-3020)
V	1820	.Psychologists (19-3030)
V	1830	.Sociologists (19-3041)
V	1840	.Urban and regional planners
V		.(19-3051)
V	1860	.Miscellaneous social scientists
V		.and related workers
V		.(19-3090)
V	1900	.Agricultural and food science
V		.technicians (19-4011)
V	1910	.Biological technicians (19-4021)
V	1920	.Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V	1930	.Geological and petroleum
V		.technicians (19-4041)
V	1940	.Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V	1960	.Other life, physical, and social
V		.science technicians
V		.(19-40XX)
V	2000	.Counselors (21-1010)
V	2010	.Social workers (21-1020)
V	2020	.Miscellaneous community and
V		.social service specialists

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(21-1090)
V	2040	.Clergy (21-2011)
V	2050	.Directors, religious activities
V		.and education (21-2021)
V	2060	.Religious workers, all other
V		.(21-2099)
V	2100	.Lawyers (23-1011)
V	2140	.Paralegals and legal assistants
V		.(23-2011)
V	2150	.Miscellaneous legal support
V		.workers (23-2090)
V	2200	.Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V	2300	.Preschool and kindergarten
V		.teachers (25-2010)
V	2310	.Elementary and middle school
V		.teachers (25-2020)
V	2320	.Secondary school teachers
V		.(25-2030)
V	2330	.Special education teachers
V		.(25-2040)
V	2340	.Other teachers and instructors
V		.(25-3000)
V	2400	.Archivists, curators, and museum
V		.technicians (25-4010)
V	2430	.Librarians (25-4021)
V	2440	.Library technicians (25-4031)
V	2540	.Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V	2550	.Other education, training, and
V		.library workers (25-90XX)
V	2600	.Artists and related workers
V		.(27-1010)
V	2630	.Designers (27-1020)
V	2700	.Actors (27-2011)
V	2710	.Producers and directors (27-2012)
V	2720	.Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V		.related workers (27-2020)
V	2740	.Dancers and choreographers
V		.(27-2030)
V	2750	.Musicians, singers, and related
V		.workers (27-2040)
V	2760	.Entertainers and performers,
V		.sports and related workers,
V		.all other (27-2099)
V	2800	.Announcers (27-3010)
V	2810	.News analysts, reporters and
V		.correspondents (27-3020)
V	2820	.Public relations specialists
V		.(27-3031)
V	2830	.Editors (27-3041)
V	2840	.Technical writers (27-3042)
V	2850	.Writers and authors (27-3043)
V	2860	.Miscellaneous media and
V		.communication workers
V		.(27-3090)
V	2900	.Broadcast and sound engineering
V		.technicians and radio
V		.operators (27-4010)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2910	.Photographers (27-4021)
V	2920	.Television, video, and motion
V		.picture camera operators
V		.and editors (27-4030)
V	2960	.Media and communication equipment
V		.workers, all other (27-4099)
V	3000	.Chiropractors (29-1011)
V	3010	.Dentists (29-1020)
V	3030	.Dietitians and nutritionists
V		.(29-1031)
V	3040	.Optometrists (29-1041)
V	3050	.Pharmacists (29-1051)
V	3060	.Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V	3110	.Physician assistants (29-1071)
V	3120	.Podiatrists (29-1081)
V	3130	.Registered nurses (29-1111)
V	3140	.Audiologists (29-1121)
V	3150	.Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V	3160	.Physical therapists (29-1123)
V	3200	.Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V	3210	.Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V	3220	.Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V	3230	.Speech-language pathologists
V		.(29-1127)
V	3240	.Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V	3250	.Veterinarians (29-1131)
V	3260	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioners, all other
V		.(29-1199)
V	3300	.Clinical laboratory technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2010)
V	3310	.Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V	3320	.Diagnostic related technologists
V		.and technicians (29-2030)
V	3400	.Emergency medical technicians and
V		.paramedics (29-2041)
V	3410	.Health diagnosing and treating
V		.practitioner support
V		.technicians (29-2050)
V	3500	.Licensed practical and licensed
V		.vocational nurses (29-2061)
V	3510	.Medical records and health
V		.information technicians
V		.(29-2071)
V	3520	.Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V	3530	.Miscellaneous health
V		.technologists and
V		.technicians (29-2090)
V	3540	.Other healthcare practitioners
V		.and technical occupations
V		.(29-9000)
V	3600	.Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V		.health aides (31-1010)
V	3610	.Occupational therapist assistants
V		.and aides (31-2010)
V	3620	.Physical therapist assistants and
V		.aides (31-2020)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3630	.Massage therapists (31-9011)
V	3640	.Dental assistants (31-9091)
V	3650	.Medical assistants and other
V		.healthcare support
V		.occupations (31-909X)
V	3700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of correctional officers
V		.(33-1011)
V	3710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of police and detectives
V		.(33-1012)
V	3720	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of fire fighting and
V		.prevention workers (33-1021)
V	3730	.Supervisors, protective service
V		.workers, all other (33-1099)
V	3740	.Fire fighters (33-2011)
V	3750	.Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V	3800	.Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V		.and jailers (33-3010)
V	3820	.Detectives and criminal
V		.investigators (33-3021)
V	3830	.Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V	3840	.Parking enforcement workers
V		.(33-3041)
V	3850	.Police and sheriff's patrol
V		.officers (33-3051)
V	3860	.Transit and railroad police
V		.(33-3052)
V	3900	.Animal control workers (33-9011)
V	3910	.Private detectives and
V		.investigators (33-9021)
V	3920	.Security guards and gaming
V		.surveillance officers
V		.(33-9030)
V	3940	.Crossing guards (33-9091)
V	3950	.Lifeguards and other protective
V		.service workers (33-909X)
V	4000	.Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V	4010	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of food preparation and
V		.serving workers (35-1012)
V	4020	.Cooks (35-2010)
V	4030	.Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V	4040	.Bartenders (35-3011)
V	4050	.Combined food preparation and
V		.serving workers, including
V		.fast food (35-3021)
V	4060	.Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V		.food concession, and coffee
V		.shop (35-3022)
V	4110	.Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V	4120	.Food servers, nonrestaurant
V		.(35-3041)
V	4130	.Dining room and cafeteria
V		.attendants and bartender
V		.helpers (35-9011)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4140	.Dishwashers (35-9021)
V	4150	.Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V		.lounge, and coffee shop
V		.(35-9031)
V	4160	.Food preparation and serving
V		.related workers, all other
V		.(35-9099)
V	4200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of housekeeping and
V		.janitorial workers (37-1011)
V	4210	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of landscaping, lawn
V		.service, and groundskeeping
V		.workers (37-1012)
V	4220	.Janitors and building cleaners
V		.(37-201X)
V	4230	.Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V		.(37-2012)
V	4240	.Pest control workers (37-2021)
V	4250	.Grounds maintenance workers
V		.(37-3010)
V	4300	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of gaming workers (39-1010)
V	4320	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of personal service workers
V		.(39-1021)
V	4340	.Animal trainers (39-2011)
V	4350	.Nonfarm animal caretakers
V		.(39-2021)
V	4400	.Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V	4410	.Motion picture projectionists
V		.(39-3021)
V	4420	.Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V		.ticket takers (39-3031)
V	4430	.Miscellaneous entertainment
V		.attendants and related
V		.workers (39-3090)
V	4460	.Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V	4500	.Barbers (39-5011)
V	4510	.Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V		.cosmetologists (39-5012)
V	4520	.Miscellaneous personal appearance
V		.workers (39-5090)
V	4530	.Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V		.concierges (39-6010)
V	4540	.Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V	4550	.Transportation attendants
V		.(39-6030)
V	4600	.Child care workers (39-9011)
V	4610	.Personal and home care aides
V		.(39-9021)
V	4620	.Recreation and fitness workers
V		.(39-9030)
V	4640	.Residential advisors (39-9041)
V	4650	.Personal care and service
V		.workers, all other (39-9099)
V	4700	.First-line supervisors/managers

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.of retail sales workers
V		.(41-1011)
V	4710	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of non-retail sales workers
V		.(41-1012)
V	4720	.Cashiers (41-2010)
V	4740	.Counter and rental clerks
V		.(41-2021)
V	4750	.Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V	4760	.Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V	4800	.Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V	4810	.Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V	4820	.Securities, commodities, and
V		.financial services sales
V		.agents (41-3031)
V	4830	.Travel agents (41-3041)
V	4840	.Sales representatives, services,
V		.all other (41-3099)
V	4850	.Sales representatives, wholesale
V		.and manufacturing (41-4010)
V	4900	.Models, demonstrators, and
V		.product promoters (41-9010)
V	4920	.Real estate brokers and sales
V		.agents (41-9020)
V	4930	.Sales engineers (41-9031)
V	4940	.Telemarketers (41-9041)
V	4950	.Door-to-door sales workers, news
V		.and street vendors, and
V		.related workers (41-9091)
V	4960	.Sales and related workers, all
V		.other (41-9099)
V	5000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of office and
V		.administrative support
V		.workers (43-1011)
V	5010	.Switchboard operators, including
V		.answering service (43-2011)
V	5020	.Telephone operators (43-2021)
V	5030	.Communications equipment
V		.operators, all other
V		.(43-2099)
V	5100	.Bill and account collectors
V		.(43-3011)
V	5110	.Billing and posting clerks and
V		.machine operators (43-3021)
V	5120	.Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V		.auditing clerks (43-3031)
V	5130	.Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V	5140	.Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V		.(43-3051)
V	5150	.Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V	5160	.Tellers (43-3071)
V	5200	.Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V	5210	.Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V	5220	.Court, municipal, and license
V		.clerks (43-4031)
V	5230	.Credit authorizers, checkers, and

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.clerks (43-4041)
V	5240	.Customer service representatives
V		.(43-4051)
V	5250	.Eligibility interviewers,
V		.government programs
V		.(43-4061)
V	5260	.File Clerks (43-4071)
V	5300	.Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V		.clerks (43-4081)
V	5310	.Interviewers, except eligibility
V		.and loan (43-4111)
V	5320	.Library assistants, clerical
V		.(43-4121)
V	5330	.Loan interviewers and clerks
V		.(43-4131)
V	5340	.New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V	5350	.Order clerks (43-4151)
V	5360	.Human resources assistants,
V		.except payroll and
V		.timekeeping (43-4161)
V	5400	.Receptionists and information
V		.clerks (43-4171)
V	5410	.Reservation and transportation
V		.ticket agents and travel
V		.clerks (43-4181)
V	5420	.Information and record clerks,
V		.all other (43-4199)
V	5500	.Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V	5510	.Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V	5520	.Dispatchers (43-5030)
V	5530	.Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V	5540	.Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V	5550	.Postal service mail carriers
V		.(43-5052)
V	5560	.Postal service mail sorters,
V		.processors, and processing
V		.machine operators (43-5053)
V	5600	.Production, planning, and
V		.expediting clerks (43-5061)
V	5610	.Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V		.clerks (43-5071)
V	5620	.Stock clerks and order fillers
V		.(43-5081)
V	5630	.Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V		.and samplers, recordkeeping
V		.(43-5111)
V	5700	.Secretaries and administrative
V		.assistants (43-6010)
V	5800	.Computer operators (43-9011)
V	5810	.Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V	5820	.Word processors and typists
V		.(43-9022)
V	5830	.Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V	5840	.Insurance claims and policy
V		.processing clerks (43-9041)
V	5850	.Mail clerks and mail machine
V		.operators, except postal

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.service (43-9051)
V	5860	.Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V	5900	.Office machine operators, except
V		.computer (43-9071)
V	5910	.Proofreaders and copy markers
V		.(43-9081)
V	5920	.Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V	5930	.Office and administrative support
V		.workers, all other (43-9199)
V	6000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of farming, fishing, and
V		.forestry workers (45-1010)
V	6010	.Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V	6020	.Animal breeders (45-2021)
V	6040	.Graders and sorters, agricultural
V		.products (45-2041)
V	6050	.Miscellaneous agricultural
V		.workers (45-2090)
V	6100	.Fishers and related fishing
V		.workers (45-3011)
V	6110	.Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V	6120	.Forest and conservation workers
V		.(45-4011)
V	6130	.Logging workers (45-4020)
V	6200	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of construction trades and
V		.extraction workers (47-1011)
V	6210	.Boilermakers (47-2011)
V	6220	.Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V		.stonemasons (47-2020)
V	6230	.Carpenters (47-2031)
V	6240	.Carpet, floor, and tile
V		.installers and finishers
V		.(47-2040)
V	6250	.Cement masons, concrete
V		.finishers, and terrazzo
V		.workers (47-2050)
V	6260	.Construction laborers (47-2061)
V	6300	.Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-2071)
V	6310	.Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V	6320	.Operating engineers and other
V		.construction equipment
V		.operators (47-2073)
V	6330	.Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V		.installers, and tapers
V		.(47-2080)
V	6350	.Electricians (47-2111)
V	6360	.Glaziers (47-2121)
V	6400	.Insulation workers (47-2130)
V	6420	.Painters, construction and
V		.maintenance (47-2141)
V	6430	.Paperhangers (47-2142)
V	6440	.Pipelayers, plumbers,
V		.pipefitters, and
V		.steamfitters (47-2150)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6460	.Plasterers and stucco masons
V		.(47-2161)
V	6500	.Reinforcing iron and rebar
V		.workers (47-2171)
V	6510	.Roofers (47-2181)
V	6520	.Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V	6530	.Structural iron and steel workers
V		.(47-2221)
V	6600	.Helpers, construction trades
V		.(47-3010)
V	6660	.Construction and building
V		.inspectors (47-4011)
V	6700	.Elevator installers and repairers
V		.(47-4021)
V	6710	.Fence erectors (47-4031)
V	6720	.Hazardous materials removal
V		.workers (47-4041)
V	6730	.Highway maintenance workers
V		.(47-4051)
V	6740	.Rail-track laying and maintenance
V		.equipment operators
V		.(47-4061)
V	6750	.Septic tank servicers and sewer
V		.pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V	6760	.Miscellaneous construction and
V		.related workers (47-4090)
V	6800	.Derrick, rotary drill, and
V		.service unit operators,
V		.oil, gas, and mining
V		.(47-5010)
V	6820	.Earth drillers, except oil and
V		.gas (47-5021)
V	6830	.Explosives workers, ordnance
V		.handling experts, and
V		.blasters (47-5031)
V	6840	.Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V	6910	.Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V	6920	.Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V	6930	.Helpers--extraction workers
V		.(47-5081)
V	6940	.Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V	7000	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of mechanics, installers,
V		.and repairers (49-1011)
V	7010	.Computer, automated teller, and
V		.office machine repairers
V		.(49-2011)
V	7020	.Radio and telecommunications
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2020)
V	7030	.Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V	7040	.Electric motor, power tool, and
V		.related repairers (49-2092)
V	7050	.Electrical and electronics
V		.installers and repairers,
V		.transportation equipment
V		.(49-2093)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7100	.Electrical and electronics
V		.repairers, industrial and
V		.utility (49-209X)
V	7110	.Electronic equipment installers
V		.and repairers, motor
V		.vehicles (49-2096)
V	7120	.Electronic home entertainment
V		.equipment installers and
V		.repairers (49-2097)
V	7130	.Security and fire alarm systems
V		.installers (49-2098)
V	7140	.Aircraft mechanics and service
V		.technicians (49-3011)
V	7150	.Automotive body and related
V		.repairers (49-3021)
V	7160	.Automotive glass installers and
V		.repairers (49-3022)
V	7200	.Automotive service technicians
V		.and mechanics (49-3023)
V	7210	.Bus and truck mechanics and
V		.diesel engine specialists
V		.(49-3031)
V	7220	.Heavy vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment service
V		.technicians and mechanics
V		.(49-3040)
V	7240	.Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V	7260	.Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V		.equipment mechanics,
V		.installers, and repairers
V		.(49-3090)
V	7300	.Control and valve installers and
V		.repairers (49-9010)
V	7310	.Heating, air conditioning, and
V		.refrigeration mechanics and
V		.installers (49-9021)
V	7320	.Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V	7330	.Industrial and refractory
V		.machinery mechanics
V		.(49-904X)
V	7340	.Maintenance and repair workers,
V		.general (49-9042)
V	7350	.Maintenance workers, machinery
V		.(49-9043)
V	7360	.Millwrights (49-9044)
V	7410	.Electrical power-line installers
V		.and repairers (49-9051)
V	7420	.Telecommunications line
V		.installers and repairers
V		.(49-9052)
V	7430	.Precision instrument and
V		.equipment repairers
V		.(49-9060)
V	7510	.Coin, vending, and amusement
V		.machine servicers and
V		.repairers (49-9091)
V	7520	.Commercial divers (49-9092)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7540	.Locksmiths and safe repairers
V		.(49-9094)
V	7550	.Manufactured building and mobile
V		.home installers (49-9095)
V	7560	.Riggers (49-9096)
V	7600	.Signal and track switch repairers
V		.(49-9097)
V	7610	.Helpers--installation,
V		.maintenance, and repair
V		.workers (49-9098)
V	7620	.Other installation, maintenance,
V		.and repair workers (49-909X)
V	7700	.First-line supervisors/managers
V		.of production and operating
V		.workers (51-1011)
V	7710	.Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V		.rigging, and systems
V		.assemblers (51-2011)
V	7720	.Electrical, electronics, and
V		.electromechanical
V		.assemblers (51-2020)
V	7730	.Engine and other machine
V		.assemblers (51-2031)
V	7740	.Structural metal fabricators and
V		.fitters (51-2041)
V	7750	.Miscellaneous assemblers and
V		.fabricators (51-2090)
V	7800	.Bakers (51-3011)
V	7810	.Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V		.and fish processing workers
V		.(51-3020)
V	7830	.Food and tobacco roasting,
V		.baking, and drying machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-3091)
V	7840	.Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V	7850	.Food cooking machine operators
V		.and tenders (51-3093)
V	7900	.Computer control programmers and
V		.operators (51-4010)
V	7920	.Extruding and drawing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4021)
V	7930	.Forging machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4022)
V	7940	.Rolling machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4023)
V	7950	.Cutting, punching, and press
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4031)
V	7960	.Drilling and boring machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(51-4032)
V	8000	.Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V		.buffing machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic (51-4033)
V	8010	.Lathe and turning machine tool
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4034)
V	8020	.Milling and planing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4035)
V	8030	.Machinists (51-4041)
V	8040	.Metal furnace and kiln operators
V		.and tenders (51-4050)
V	8060	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4060)
V	8100	.Molders and molding machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4070)
V	8120	.Multiple machine tool setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4081)
V	8130	.Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V	8140	.Welding, soldering, and brazing
V		.workers (51-4120)
V	8150	.Heat treating equipment setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.metal and plastic (51-4191)
V	8160	.Lay-out workers, metal and
V		.plastic (51-4192)
V	8200	.Plating and coating machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, metal and plastic
V		.(51-4193)
V	8210	.Tool grinders, filers, and
V		.sharpeners (51-4194)
V	8220	.Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V		.all other (51-4199)
V	8230	.Bookbinders and bindery workers
V		.(51-5010)
V	8240	.Job printers (51-5021)
V	8250	.Prepress technicians and workers
V		.(51-5022)
V	8260	.Printing machine operators
V		.(51-5023)
V	8300	.Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V		.(51-6011)
V	8310	.Pressers, textile, garment, and
V		.related materials (51-6021)
V	8320	.Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V	8330	.Shoe and leather workers and
V		.repairers (51-6041)
V	8340	.Shoe machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6042)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8350	.Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V		.(51-6050)
V	8360	.Textile bleaching and dyeing
V		.machine operators and
V		.tenders (51-6061)
V	8400	.Textile cutting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-6062)
V	8410	.Textile knitting and weaving
V		.machine setters, operators,
V		.and tenders (51-6063)
V	8420	.Textile winding, twisting, and
V		.drawing out machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-6064)
V	8430	.Extruding and forming machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders, synthetic and
V		.glass fibers (51-6091)
V	8440	.Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V		.(51-6092)
V	8450	.Upholsterers (51-6093)
V	8460	.Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V		.workers, all other (51-6099)
V	8500	.Cabinetmakers and bench
V		.carpenters (51-7011)
V	8510	.Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V	8520	.Model makers and patternmakers,
V		.wood (51-7030)
V	8530	.Sawing machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.wood (51-7041)
V	8540	.Woodworking machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders,
V		.except sawing (51-7042)
V	8550	.Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V	8600	.Power plant operators,
V		.distributors, and
V		.dispatchers (51-8010)
V	8610	.Stationary engineers and boiler
V		.operators (51-8021)
V	8620	.Water and liquid waste treatment
V		.plant and system operators
V		.(51-8031)
V	8630	.Miscellaneous plant and system
V		.operators (51-8090)
V	8640	.Chemical processing machine
V		.setters, operators, and
V		.tenders (51-9010)
V	8650	.Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V		.mixing, and blending
V		.workers (51-9020)
V	8710	.Cutting workers (51-9030)
V	8720	.Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V		.compacting machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V	8730	.Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.kettle operators and
V		.tenders (51-9051)
V	8740	.Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V		.samplers, and weighers
V		.(51-9061)
V	8750	.Jewelers and precious stone and
V		.metal workers (51-9071)
V	8760	.Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V		.laboratory technicians
V		.(51-9080)
V	8800	.Packaging and filling machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9111)
V	8810	.Painting workers (51-9120)
V	8830	.Photographic process workers and
V		.processing machine
V		.operators (51-9130)
V	8840	.Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V	8850	.Cementing and gluing machine
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9191)
V	8860	.Cleaning, washing, and metal
V		.pickling equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9192)
V	8900	.Cooling and freezing equipment
V		.operators and tenders
V		.(51-9193)
V	8910	.Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V	8920	.Molders, shapers, and casters,
V		.except metal and plastic
V		.(51-9195)
V	8930	.Paper goods machine setters,
V		.operators, and tenders
V		.(51-9196)
V	8940	.Tire builders (51-9197)
V	8950	.Helpers--production workers
V		.(51-9198)
V	8960	.Production workers, all other
V		.(51-9199)
V	9000	.Supervisors, transportation and
V		.material moving workers
V		.(53-1000)
V	9030	.Aircraft pilots and flight
V		.engineers (53-2010)
V	9040	.Air traffic controllers and
V		.airfield operations
V		.specialists (53-2020)
V	9110	.Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V		.except emergency medical
V		.technicians (53-3011)
V	9120	.Bus drivers (53-3020)
V	9130	.Driver/sales workers and truck
V		.drivers (53-3030)
V	9140	.Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V		.(53-3041)
V	9150	.Motor vehicle operators, all

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.other (53-3099)
V	9200	.Locomotive engineers and
V		.operators (53-4010)
V	9230	.Railroad brake, signal, and
V		.switch operators (53-4021)
V	9240	.Railroad conductors and
V		.yardmasters (53-4031)
V	9260	.Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V		.transportation workers
V		.(53-30XX)
V	9300	.Sailors and marine oilers
V		.(53-5011)
V	9310	.Ship and boat captains and
V		.operators (53-5020)
V	9330	.Ship engineers (53-5031)
V	9340	.Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V	9350	.Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V	9360	.Service station attendants
V		.(53-6031)
V	9410	.Transportation inspectors
V		.(53-6051)
V	9420	.Other transportation workers
V		.(53-60XX)
V	9500	.Conveyor operators and tenders
V		.(53-7011)
V	9510	.Crane and tower operators
V		.(53-7021)
V	9520	.Dredge, excavating, and loading
V		.machine operators (53-7030)
V	9560	.Hoist and winch operators
V		.(53-7041)
V	9600	.Industrial truck and tractor
V		.operators (53-7051)
V	9610	.Cleaners of vehicles and
V		.equipment (53-7061)
V	9620	.Laborers and freight, stock, and
V		.material movers, hand
V		.(53-7062)
V	9630	.Machine feeders and offbearers
V		.(53-7063)
V	9640	.Packers and packagers, hand
V		.(53-7064)
V	9650	.Pumping station operators
V		.(53-7070)
V	9720	.Refuse and recyclable material
V		.collectors (53-7081)
V	9730	.Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V	9740	.Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V		.(53-7121)
V	9750	.Material moving workers, all
V		.other (53-7199)
V	9840	.Persons whose current labor force
V		.status is unemployed and
V		.last job was Armed Forces
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ABSOCC2	1	1208

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC2		
Allocation flag for business occupation.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation(derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EUECTYP5 2 1209		
T GI: Receipt of State unemployment comp. (ISS Code 5)		
Did ... receive any state unemployment compensation during the reference period?		
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or EBIZNOW2 =2))		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AUECTYP5 1 1211		
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP5		
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS code 5 State unemployment compensation		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EUECTYP6 2 1212		
T GI: Receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits		
Did ... receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits? (ISS Code 6)		
U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or EBIZNOW2 =2))		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AUECTYP6 1 1214		
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP6		
Allocation flag for Supplemental Unemployment Benefits ISS Code 6		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ELMPTYP1	2	1215
T GI:		Receipt of lump sum from pension/retirement plan
		When ... left his/her job, did ... receive any lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan? ISS Code 39
U		All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ALMPTYP1	1	1217
T GI:		Allocation flag for ELMPTYP1
		Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code 39. Lump sum pension/retirement
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ELMPTYP2	2	1218
T GI:		Receipt of severance pay (ISS Code 15)
		When ... left his/her job, did ... receive any severance pay? ISS Code 15
U		All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or EBIZNOW2 =2))
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ALMPTYP2	1	1220
T GI:		Allocation flag for ELMPTYP2
		Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code 15. Severance pay
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ELMPTYP3	2	1221

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

T GI: Receipt of other type of lump sum payment
When ... left his/her job, did ... receive
any other type of lump sum payment? ISS
Code 52.

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
who left a job or business during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =
1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1
=2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or
EBIZNOW2 =2))

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D ALMPTYP3 1 1223

T GI: Allocation flag for ALMPTYP3
Allocation flag for ISS Code 52. Other
lump sum payments.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ESSSELF 2 1224

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
self
Did ... receive any Social Security
payments for him/her self during the
reference period? ISS Code 1

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D ASSSELF 1 1226

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSSELF
Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - self.
Social Security for self

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ESSCHILD 2 1227

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for
children
Did ... receive any Social Security
payments on behalf of ...'s children
during the reference period? ISS Code 1 -
children

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period who are parents or guardians

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 of children < 21. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSCHILD 1 1229

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSCHILD

 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children.

 Social Security for children

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ESSICHLD 2 1230

T GI: Receipt of SSI for children (ISS Code 3)

 Did ... receive any Supplemental Security

 Income (SSI) on behalf of ...'s children

 during the reference period? ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the

 reference period who are parents or guardians

 of children < 21 EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSICHLD 1 1232

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSICHLD

 Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children

 Supplemental Security Income for children

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ESSISELF 2 1233

T GI: Receipt of SSI for self (ISS Code 3)

 Did ... receive any income from

 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for

 him/her self during the reference period?

 ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the

 reference period. EPOPSTAT=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASSISELF 1 1235

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSISELF

 Allocation flag for ISS Code 3/self.

 Supplemental Security Income for self

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ESTSSI 2 1236		
T GI: Receipt of State administered SSI (ISS Code 4)		
Did ... receive a separate SSI payment from the State or local welfare office?		
ISS Code 4		
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period. who reported receiving Federal SSI. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASTSSI 1 1238		
T GI: Allocation flag for ESTSSI		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 4. State administered SSI		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D RWCMPSN 2 1239		
T GI: Reason for receipt of workers' compensation		
For what reason or reasons did ... receive workers' compensation during the reference period? ISS Code 10		
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive survivor benefits.		
V	1	.Disability
V	3	.Survivor
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	8	.No payment
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWCMPSN 1 1241		
T GI: Allocation flag for RWCMPSN		
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 10. Reason for receipt of workers' compensation.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RINSRSN 2 1242

T GI: Reason for payment from own insurance
policy

For what reason or reasons did ... receive
payments during the reference period from
a sickness, accident or disability
insurance policy purchased by ...? ISS
Code 13

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income.

V 1 .Disability
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AINSRSN 1 1244

T GI: Allocation flag for RINSRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 13. Reason for payment from own
insurance policy.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D REMPDRSN 2 1245

T GI: Reason for receipt of employer disability
payments

For what reason or reasons did ... receive
employer provided disability payments
during the reference period? ISS Code 14

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income.

V 1 .Disability
V 8 .No payment
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPDRSN 1 1247

T GI: Allocation flag for REMPDRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 14. Reason for receipt of employer
disability payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RPENSRSN 2 1248

T GI: Reason for pension from company or union
For what reason or reasons did ... receive
a pension for a company or union during
the reference period? ISS Code 30

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

reference period who receive retirement
income and/or survivor benefits.

V	1	.Disability
V	2	.Retirement
V	3	.Survivor
V	4	.Disability and retirement
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	7	.Disability, retirement, and
V		.survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D APENSRSN 1 1250

T GI: Allocation flag for RPENSRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 30. Reason for receipt of pension
from company or union.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RFCSRSN 2 1251

T GI: Reason for receipt of federal civilian
pension

For what reason or reasons did ... receive
a Federal Civil Service or other Federal
civilian employee pension during the
reference period? (ISS Code 31)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
reference period who receive retirement
income and/or survivor benefits.

V	1	.Disability
V	2	.Retirement
V	3	.Survivor
V	4	.Disability and retirement
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	7	.Disability, retirement, and
V		.survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AFCSRSN 1 1253

T GI: Allocation flag for RFCSRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 31. Reason for receipt of Federal
employee pension.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D RSTATRSN 2 1254

T GI: Reason for receipt of state government pension

For what reason or reasons did ... receive State government pensions during the reference period? (ISS Code 34)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ASTATRSN 1 1256

T GI: Allocation flag for RSTATRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 34. Reason for receipt of State government pension.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D RLGOVRSN 2 1257

T GI: Reason for receipt of local government pension

For what reason or reasons did ... receive local government pensions during the reference period? (ISS Code 35)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V 1 .Disability
V 2 .Retirement
V 3 .Survivor
V 4 .Disability and retirement
V 5 .Disability and Survivor
V 6 .Retirement and survivor
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
V .survivor
V 8 .No payment received
V -1 .Not in Universe

D ALGOVRSN 1 1259

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

T GI: Allocation flag for RLGOVRSN		
------------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 35. Reason for receipt of local government pension.		
---	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RMILRSN	2	1260
-----------	---	------

T GI: Reason for receipt of U.S. military retirement		
--	--	--

For what reason or reasons did ... receive U. S. Military retirement pay (excluding payments from the VA) during the reference period? ISS Code 32		
--	--	--

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.		
--	--	--

V	1	.Disability
V	2	.Retirement
V	3	.Survivor
V	4	.Disability and retirement
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	7	.Disability, retirement, and
V		.survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AMILRSN	1	1262
-----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for RMILRSN		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 32. Reason for receipt of U. S. Military retirement pay.		
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RRRSN	2	1263
---------	---	------

T GI: Reason for receipt of Railroad Retirement pay		
---	--	--

For what reason or reasons did ... receive Railroad Retirement pay during the reference period? ISS Code 2		
--	--	--

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.		
--	--	--

V	1	.Disability
V	2	.Retirement

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

V	3	.Survivor
V	4	.Disability and retirement
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	7	.Disability, retirement, and
V		.survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D ARRRSN 1 1265

T GI: Allocation flag RRRSN
Allocation flag for reason for receiving
ISS Code 2. Reason for receipt of Railroad
Retirement payments.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ROTHRRSN 2 1266

T GI: Reason for receipt of 'other' retirement
income
For what reason or reasons did ... receive
other retirement, disability or survivor
payments during the reference period? ISS
Code 38.

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
reference period who receive retirement
income and/or survivor benefits. who receive
survivor benefits

V	1	.Disability
V	2	.Retirement
V	3	.Survivor
V	4	.Disability and retirement
V	5	.Disability and Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	7	.Disability, retirement, and
V		.survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AOTHRRSN 1 1268

T GI: Allocation flag for ROTHRRSN
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS
Code 38. Reason for receiving other
retirement, disability, survivor payments.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RLIFIRSN 2 1269

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

T GI: Reason for payments from paid-up life ins. policy
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive payments from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuities during the reference period? ISS Code 36

U Persons 15+ who receive retirement income and/or survivor benefits.

V	2	.Retirement
V	3	.Survivor
V	6	.Retirement and survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D ALIFIRSN 1 1271

T GI: Allocation flag for RLIFIRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 36. Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RVETSRSN 2 1272

T GI: Reason for receipt of Veterans' comp. or pensions
 For what reason did ... receive veterans' compensation of pensions during the reference period? ISS Code 8

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits

V	3	.Survivor
V	8	.No payment received
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D AVETSRSN 1 1274

T GI: Allocation flag for RVETSRSN
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 8. Veterans compensation or pensions.

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D RESTARSN 2 1275

T GI: Reason for receiving income from estates and trusts

For what reason did ... receive income from estates and trusts during the reference period? ISS Code 37

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits.

V	3	.Survivor
V	8	.No payment received

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AESTARSN	1	1277
T GI:	Allocation flag for RESTARSN Allocation flag for reason receiving income from ISS Code 37. Estates and trusts.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EFCCYN	2	1278
T GI:	Receipt of foster child care payments (ISS Code 23) Did ... receive foster child care payments during the reference period? ISS Code 23	
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are responsible for foster children. EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFCCYN	1	1280
T GI:	Allocation flag for EFCCYN Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster child care payments	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECSYN	2	1281
T GI:	Receipt of child support payments (ISS Code 28) Didreceive any kind of financial support payments from the children's other parent during the reference period? ISS Code 28	
U	Persons age 15 years and older (EPOPSTAT=1) who are parents or guardians of children under the age of 21 and who are: 1. Not Married Spouse Present 2. Married Spouse Present, but the spouse is a step parent.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ACSYN	1	1283
T GI:	Allocation flag for ECSYN Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child support payments	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EALIYN 2 1284		
T GI: Receipt of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)		
Did ... receive any alimony payments		
during the reference period? ISS Code 29		
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the		
reference period who are currently divorced		
or separated or who are currently married or		
widowed but have been divorced. EPOPSTAT = 1		
and (EMS = 4 or 5 or (EMS = 1-3 and UEVRDIV =		
1))		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AALIYN 1 1286		
T GI: Allocation flag for EALIYN		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony		
payments		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EFSYN 2 1287		
T GI: Receipt of food stamps (ISS Code 27)		
Did ... get authorization to receive food		
stamps during the reference period? ISS		
Code 27		
U All persons aged 18 and over and persons aged		
15 to 17 who are parents or guardians of		
children.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFSYN 1 1289		
T GI: Allocation flag for EFSYN		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food stamps		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPSSTHRU 2 1290		
T GI: Receipt of child support as bonus/passthru		
Did ... receive ANY child support as a		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        bonus or pass through from a state or
        county welfare program during the
        reference period? ISS Code 26
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period receiving public assistance
  payments such as AFDC or TANF. EPOPSTAT = 1
  and EPACASH1 = 1
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APSSTHRU      1    1292
T GI: Allocation flag for EPSSTHRU
  Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 Pass
  through child support from public
  assistance.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D EPAOTHR1      2    1293
T GI: Whether ... received transportation
  assistance
  PAOTHR1 Since [reference month 1] 1st, Did
  ... receive any transportation assistance
  to help ... get to work, school, training,
  or doctor's appointments -- such as gas
  vouchers, bus passes or help repairing a
  car?
U All respondents who are 15+
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APAOTHR1      1    1295
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR1
  Allocation flag for receipt of child care
  services or assistance
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR2      2    1296
T GI: Whether ... child care services or
  assistance
  PAOTHR2 How about child care services or
  assistance (since reference month 1 1st ,)
  so you could go to work or school or
  training?
U All respondents who are 15+ and have one or
  more children less than 15.
V           -1 .Not in Universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPAOTHR2 1 1298		
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR2		
Allocation flag for receipt of child care services or assistance		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EPAOTHR3 2 1299		
T GI: Whether ... received food assistance		
PAOTHR3 Did ... receive any food assistance since [reference month 1] 1st ?		
U All respondents who are 15+		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPAOTHR3 1 1301		
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR3		
Allocation flag for receipt of food assistance		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EPAOTHR4 2 1302		
T GI: Whether ... received clothing assistance		
PAOTHR4 At any time since [reference month 1] 1st , Did ... receive any clothing assistance or clothes?		
U All respondents who are 15+		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPAOTHR4 1 1304		
T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR4		
Allocation flag for receipt of clothing assistance		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EPAOTHR5 2 1305		
T GI: Whether ... received housing assistance		
PAOTHR5 At any time since [reference month 1] 1st , Did ... receive any assistance to help pay for housing?		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All respondents who are 15+

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAOTHR5 1 1307

T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR5

Allocation flag for receipt of housing
assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EPAOTHR6 2 1308

T GI: Whether ... received welfare assistance

PAOTHR6 Since [reference month 1] 1st ,
Did ... receive any assistance any other
type of state or county welfare program
assistance for [Child's name]?

U All respondents who are 15+ and have one or
more children

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAOTHR6 1 1310

T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR6

Allocation flag for receipt of welfare
assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT1 2 1311

T GI: Attend classes to improve basic reading

WELACTV1 Did you attend classes to improve
basic reading?

U All persons 18 - 64 years or age (RAGE=18-64)
who are not currently retired (SITNOW ne 4)
and have less than a Bachelor's degree (EDUC
<44)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWELACT1 1 1313

T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT1

Allocation flag for did you attend classes
to improve basic reading

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWELAC21	2	1314
T GI:		Attend job readiness to learn WELACTV2@1 Did you attend job readiness to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem
U		All persons 18 - 64 years or age (RAGE=18-64) who are not currently retired (SITNOW ne 4) NEED TO REVIEW UNIVERSE
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWELAC21	1	1316
T GI:		Allocation flag for EWELAC21 Allocation flag for did you attend job readiness to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWELAC22	2	1317
T GI:		Attend job search program or job club WELACTV2@2 Did you attend a job search program or job club, or use a job resource center to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill our applications
U		All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work the entire reference period and have never been retired or are not currently retired
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWELAC22	1	1319
T GI:		Allocation flag for EWELAC22 Allocation flag for did you attend job readiness to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWELAC23	2	1320
T GI:		Attend training to learn a specific job skill WELACTV2@3 Did you attend training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill
U		All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    the entire reference period and have never
    been retired or are not currently retired
V      -1 .Not in Universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AWELAC23      1    1322
T GI: Allocation flag for EWELAC23
    Allocation flag for did you attend job
    skill, training
V      0 .No imputation
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT3      2    1323
T GI: Did ... attend job training
    WELACTV3 Did ... attend job training
    because the state or county welfare office
    required it, or because you choose to do
    it, or for BOTH reasons?
U All persons age 18 - 64 who either did not work
    the entire reference period and have never
    been retired or are not currently retired
V      1 .Required to
V      2 .Chose to
V      3 .Both required and chose
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D AWELACT3      1    1325
T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT3
    Allocation flag for did you attend
    training/job because the state or country
    welfare office required it, or you chose
    to do it, or both
V      0 .No imputation
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWELACT4      2    1326
T GI: Participate in a work experience
    WELACTV4 At any time since ... 1st , did
    ... participate in a work experience
    program, such as a community service job?
U All persons age 15+ who received government
    assistance from select programs
V      -1 .Not in Universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AWELACT4      1    1328
T GI: Allocation flag for EWELACT4
    Allocation flag for participate in a work
    experience program

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWRKEXP1 2 1329		
T GI: Already tell about this work/job		
WORKEXP1 Did you already tell me about		
this work when you reported your job?		
U All persons age 15+ who participated in a work		
experience program and had at least one job		
since month 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWRKEXP1 1 1331		
T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP1		
Allocation flag for already told me about		
this work when you reported your job		
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWHIEXP1 2 1332		
T GI: Which job because of arrangement		
WHICHEXP1 Which job did ... do because of		
an arrangement with a state or county		
welfare office?		
U All persons age 15+ who reported participation		
in a work experience program as one or more		
of their jobs (EWRKEXP1=1 and EJOBCNT>1)		
V	1	.First job
V	2	.Second job
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHIEXP1 1 1334		
T GI: Allocation flag for WHICHEXP1		
Allocation flag for worked to receive cash		
assistance		
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWRKEXP2 2 1335		
T GI: Worked to receive cash assistance		
WORKEXP2 Did ... work at job in order to		
receive cash assistance?		
U All persons aged 15 and over who did not		
participate in a work experience program and		
had at least one job and received cash		
assistance from a welfare program since		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

MONTH1 (EWELACTV4=2 and EPACASH1 = 1 AND
EJOBCNTR>1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AWRKEXP2      1    1337
T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP2
      Allocation flag for work at job in order
      to receive cash assistance
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWRKEXP3      2    1338
T GI: Worked in a work experience program
      WORKEXP3 Did ... participate in a work
      experience program because the state or
      county welfare office required it, or
      because he/she chose to do it, or for BOTH
      reasons?
U All persons aged 15 and over who participated
  in a work experience program but had no job
  since MONTH1 1st (WELACTV4 eq 1 and JOBCNTR
  eq 0) or WORKEXP1 eq )
V           1 .Required to do work experience
V           .program
V           2 .Chose to do work experience
V           .program
V           3 .Both required and chose
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWRKEXP3      1    1340
T GI: Allocation flag for EWRKEXP3
      Allocation flag for participated in a work
      experience program
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Imputed from the previous wave

D EWHIEXP2      2    1341
T GI: Which job worked to received cash
      assistance
      WHICHEXP2 Which job did ... work in order
      to receive cash assistance?
U All persons 15+ who reported work that provided
  welfare cash assistance as one or more of
  their jobs WORKEXP2 eq 1 and JOBCNTR gt 1
V           1 .First job
V           2 .Second job
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHIEXP2      1    1343

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T GI: Allocation flag for WHICHEXP2		
Allocation flag for worked to receive cash assistance		
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Imputed from the previous wave
D EWICYN 2 1344		
T GI: Reciprocity of WIC (ISS Code 25)		
Did ... receive any income from WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children nutrition program during the reference period? ISS Code 25		
U Women aged 15 to 45 and women who are parents or guardians of children under 5 EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESEX = 2 and TAGE = 15-45 and children under 5		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWICYN 1 1346		
T GI: Allocation flag for EWICYN		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPATANF1 2 1347		
T GI: Whether ... received TANF		
PATANF@1 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPATANF2 2 1349		
T GI: Whether ... received TANF		
PATANF@2 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPATANF3 2 1351		
T GI: Whether ... received TANF		
PATANF@3 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D EPATANF4	2	1353
T GI: Whether ... received TANF		
PATANF@4 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D EPATANF5	2	1355
T GI: Whether ... received AFDC assistance		
PATANF@5 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D EPATANF6	2	1357
T GI: Whether ... received other assistance		
PATANF@6 Which program was that? (What do you call it?) Anything else?		
U All respondents 15+ and PACASH1 eq 1		
V	-1 .Not in Universe	
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	
D APATANF	1	1359
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATANF1-EPATANF6		
Allocation flag for TANF public assistance		
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	
V	4 .Statistical or logical imputation	
V	.using previous wave data	
D EASETDRW	2	1360
T GI: Receipt of income from IRA, 401k, or KEOGH (ISS 42)		
Has ... received any lump sum or regular distribution payments from his/her IRA or KEOGH account or 401K or THRIFT plan during the 4-month reference period? ISS Code 42		
U All person age 15 and over with IRA, 401k, or KEOGH accounts listed as assets held either alone or jointly. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST1B or EAST1C = 1)		
V	1 .Lump Sum	
V	2 .Regular distribution	
V	3 .Both	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.No
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AASETDRW 1 1362		
T GI: Allocation flag for EASETDRW		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 Receipt of income from IRA, 401k or KEOGH		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ERESNSS1 2 1363		
T GI: First reason for receipt of Social Security		
First reason why ... received payments from the Social Security Administration (SSA) for him/her self.		
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference period who received Social Security for him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1		
V	1	.Retired
V	2	.Disabled
V	3	.Widowed or surviving child
V	4	.Spouse or dependent child
V	5	.Some other reason
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARESNSS1 1 1365		
T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS1		
Allocation flag for reason receiving Social Security.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ERESNSS2 2 1366		
T GI: Second reason for receipt of Social Security		
Second reason why ... received payments from the Social Security Administration (SSA) for him/her self.		
U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference period who received Social Security for him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1		
V	0	.Persons providing only one reason
V	1	.Retired
V	2	.Disabled
V	3	.Widowed or surviving child
V	4	.Spouse or dependent child
V	5	.Some other reason
V	-1	.Not in Universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ARESNSS2 1 1368

T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS2
Allocation flag for reason receiving
Social Security.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TAGESS 2 1369

T GI: Age Social Security Disability payments
began
Age ... began receiving payments because
of his/her disability?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 All persons
aged 15+ at end of the reference period who
received Social Security for him/herself.
EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1

V 0:88 .Age in years
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AAGESS 1 1371

T GI: Allocation flag for TAGESS
Allocation flag for age Social Security
disability payments began.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJNTSSYN 2 1372

T GI: Receipt of joint Social Security payments
with spouse
Did ... receive Social Security jointly
with ...'s spouse during the reference
period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
who are married spouse present. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EMS = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AJNTSSYN 1 1374

T GI: Allocation flag for EJNTSSYN
Allocation flag for receipt of joint
spousal Social Security payments.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D ETRANTP1	2	1375
------------	---	------

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- gas vouchers		
TRANYP@1 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive GAS VOUCHERS?		

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR1 = 1.		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D ETRANTP2	2	1377
------------	---	------

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- bus or subway tokens		
TRANYP@2 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive BUS OR SUBWAY TOKENS OR PASSES?		

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR1 = 1.		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D ETRANTP3	2	1379
------------	---	------

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- help with car		
TRANYP@3 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive HELP REGISTERING, REPAIRING, OR INSURING A CAR?		

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR1 = 1.		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D ETRANTP4	2	1381
------------	---	------

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- ride to doctors		
TRANYP@4 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you receive RIDES TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR MEDICAL APPOINTMENT?		

U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR1 = 1.		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D ETRANTP5	2	1383
------------	---	------

T GI: Whether ... received transportation assistance -- other		
TRANYP@5 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received transportation assistance. Did you		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        receive SOME OTHER KIND OF OF
        TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE?
U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR1 = 1.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ATRANTP      1    1385
T GI: Allocation flag for ETRANTP1-ETRAPNP5
    Allocation flag for receipt of
    transportation assistance
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D EGASSCE1     2    1386
T GI: Whether ... gas vouchers -- gov't agency
    GASVSCE@1 Did ... receive gas vouchers
    through a government social service agency
    or through someplace else? [GOVERNMENT
    AGENCY]
U ETRANTP1 = 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EGASSCE2     2    1388
T GI: Whether ... gas vouchers -- someplace else
    GASVSCE@2 Did ... receive gas vouchers
    through a government social service agency
    or through someplace else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]
U ETRANTP1 = 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AGASSCE      1    1390
T GI: Allocation flag for EGASSCE1-EGASSCE2
    Allocation flag for type of gas source ...
    received
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D ETOKSCE1     2    1391
T GI: Where ... received subway/bus
    tokens--gov't agency
    TOKENSCE@1 Did ... receive the bus or
    subway tokens or passes through a
    government social service agency or
    through someplace else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U ETRANTP2 = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ETOKSCE2	2	1393
T GI: Where ... received subway/bus tokens--gov't agency		
TOKENSCE@2 Did ... receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government social service agency or through someplace else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]		
U ETRANTP2 = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ATOKSCE	1	1395
T GI: Allocation flag for ETOKSCE1-ETOKSCE2		
Allocation flag for source of tokens ... received		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EFOODTP1	2	1396
T GI: Food assistance received-money, vouchers for groceries		
FOODTYP@1 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received some food assistance. Did you receive ...? [Money, vouchers, certificates to buy groceries or food?]		
U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EFOODTP2	2	1398
T GI: Food assistance received-bags of groceries		
FOODTYP@2 Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received some food assistance. Did you receive ...? [Bags of groceries or packaged foods?]		
U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EFOODTP3	2	1400
T GI: Food assistance received-meals from shelter/charity		
FOODTYP@3 Earlier you said that since		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 [reference month 1] 1st , you received
 some food assistance. Did you receive
 ...? [Any meals from a shelter, soup
 kitchen Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?]
 U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EFOODTP4 2 1402
 T GI: Food assistance received-other
 FOODTYP@4 Earlier you said that since
 [reference month 1] 1st , you received
 some food assistance. Did you receive
 ...? [Any other food assistance?]
 U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR3=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AFOODTYP 1 1404
 T GI: Allocation flag for EFOODTP1-EFOODTP4
 Allocation flag for type of food assistance
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D EFOODSC1 2 1405
 T GI: Food assistance received-money, vouchers
 for groceries
 FOODSCE@1 Did ... get the grocery money,
 vouchers, or certificates through a
 government social service agency, through
 a community or religious charitable
 organization, through family or friends,
 or through someplace else? Any place else?
 [Government agency]
 U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EFOODSC2 2 1407
 T GI: Food assistance received-bags of groceries
 FOODSCE@2 Did ... get the grocery money,
 vouchers, or certificates through a
 government social service agency, through
 a community or religious charitable
 organization, through family or friends,
 or through someplace else? Any place else?
 [Community or religious charity]
 U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1
 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D EFOODSC3	2	1409
T GI: Food assistance received-meals from shelter/charity		
FOODSCE@3 Did ... get the grocery money, vouchers, or certificates through a government social service agency, through a community or religious charitable organization, through family or friends, or through someplace else? Any place else? [Family or friends]		
U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EFOODSC4	2	1411
T GI: Food assistance received-other		
FOODSCE@4 Did ... get the grocery money, vouchers, or certificates through a government social service agency, through a community or religious charitable organization, through family or friends, or through someplace else? Any place else? [Someplace else]		
U All persons 15+ and FOODTYP1=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AFOODSCE	1	1413
T GI: Allocation flag for EFOODSC1-EFOODSC4		
Allocation flag for type of food source		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECLOTHTP	2	1414
T GI: Type of clothing assistance ... received		
CLOTHTYP Earlier you said that since [reference month 1] 1st , you received clothing assistance or clothes. Did you receive clothes or money or vouchers to buy clothes?		
U All persons 15+ and EPAOTHR4=1		
V	1	.Clothes
V	2	.Money or vouchers
V	3	.Both clothes and money or vouchers
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ACLOTHTP	1	1416
T GI: Allocation flag for ECLOTHTP		
Allocation flag for type of clothing		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

      assistance
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D ECLTHSC1    2    1417
T GI: Clothing assistance from-government agency
      CLOTHSCE@1 Did ... receive clothing
      assistance from a Government agency?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ECLTHSC2    2    1419
T GI: Clothing assistance from-charity
      CLOTHSCE@2 Did ... receive clothing
      assistance from a community or religious
      charity?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ECLTHSC3    2    1421
T GI: Clothing assistance from-family/friends
      CLOTHSCE@3 Did ... receive clothing
      assistance from family or friends?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ECLTHSC4    2    1423
T GI: Clothing assistance from-employer
      CLOTHSCE@4 Did ... receive clothing
      assistance from an employer?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ECLTHSC5    2    1425
T GI: Clothing assistance from-some place else
      CLOTHSCE@5 Did ... receive clothing
      assistance from someplace else?
U ECLOTHTP=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACLTHSC     1    1427
T GI: Allocation flag for ECLTHSC1-ECLTHSC5
      Allocation flag for source of clothing

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
assistance		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPUBHSTP 2 1428		
T GI: Type of housing assistance ... received		
PUBHSTYP Earlier you said that since you		
received assistance to help pay for		
housing since [reference month1] 1st. Was		
that through section 8, some other rental		
assistant program, some other kind of		
housing program or are you not sure?		
U All respondents who are 15+ and EPAOTHR5=1		
V	1	.Section 8
V	2	.Other rental assistance
V	3	.Other housing program
V	4	.Not sure; don't know
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APUBHSTP 1 1430		
T GI: Allocation flag for EPUBHSTP		
Allocation flag for type of housing		
assistance received		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPUBHSC1 2 1431		
T GI: Source of ...'s housing		
assistance--government agency		
PUBHSSCE@1 Did ... get that through a		
government social service agency, through		
a local housing authority, through a		
community or religious charitable		
organization, or through someplace else?		
Any place else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]		
U EPUBHSTP=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EPUBHSC2 2 1433		
T GI: Source of ...'s housing		
assistance--housing authority		
PUBHSSCE@2 Did ... get that through a		
government social service agency, through		
a local housing authority, through a		
community or religious charitable		
organization, or through someplace else?		
Any place else? [HOUSING AUTHORITY]		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EPUBHSC3 2 1435

T GI: Source of ...'s housing

assistance--community/religious charity

PUBHSSCE@3 Did ... get that through a
government social service agency, through
a local housing authority, through a
community or religious charitable
organization, or through someplace else?

Any place else? [COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS
CHARITY]

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EPUBHSC4 2 1437

T GI: Source of ...'s housing

assistance--community/religious charity

PUBHSSCE@4 Did ... get that through a
government social service agency, through
a local housing authority, through a
community or religious charitable
organization, or through someplace else?
Any place else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]

U EPUBHSTP=1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APUBHSC 1 1439

T GI: Allocation flag for EPAOTHR1

Allocation flag for receipt of child care
services or assistance

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D ECASHSC1 2 1440

T GI: Type of cash assistance ...

received--government agency

CASHSC@1 Earlier you said that since
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash
assistance. Did you get that through a
government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable
organization, through family or friends,
or through someplace else? Any place
else? [GOVERNMENT AGENCY]

U EPACASH=1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECASHSC2 2 1442		
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...		
received--community/religious charity		
CASHSCE@2 Earlier you said that since		
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash		
assistance. Did you get that through a		
government social service agency, through		
a community or religious charitable		
organization, through family or friends,		
or through someplace else? Any place		
else? [COMMUNITY OR RELIGIOUS CHARITY]		
U EPACASH=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECASHSC3 2 1444		
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...		
received--family/friends		
CASHSCE@3 Earlier you said that since		
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash		
assistance. Did you get that through a		
government social service agency, through		
a community or religious charitable		
organization, through family or friends,		
or through someplace else? Any place		
else? [FAMILY OR FRIENDS]		
U EPACASH=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECASHSC4 2 1446		
T GI: Type of cash assistance ...		
received--someplace else		
CASHSCE@4 Earlier you said that since		
[reference month 1] 1st, you received cash		
assistance. Did you get that through a		
government social service agency, through		
a community or religious charitable		
organization, through family or friends,		
or through someplace else? Any place		
else? [SOMEPLACE ELSE]		
U EPACASH=1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ACASHSCE 1 1448		
T GI: Allocation flag for ECASHSCE1-ECASHSCE4		
Allocation flag for type of cash assistance		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECASHGVT 2 1449		
T GI: Cash assistance from which government agency		
CASHGVT Was that through the federal, state, or local government?		
U ECASHSC1=1		
V	1	.Federal
V	2	.State
V	3	.Local
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ACASHGVT 1 1451		
T GI: Allocation flag for CASHGVT		
Allocation flag for receipt of cash from which government agency		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPACASH1 2 1452		
T GI: Whether ... or child received cash assistance		
PACASH1 (Since reference month 1] 1st ,)		
Did ... you or your child receive any CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program, such as [STATE PROGRAM], [TANF], or AFDC?		
U All persons 15+		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APACASH1 1 1454		
T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH1		
Allocation flag for cash assistance received		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPACASH2 2 1455		
T GI: Whether ... received general assistance or relief		
PACASH2 How about General Assistance or General Relief (since [reference month 1] 1st) ?		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons 15+		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APACASH2	1	1457
T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH2		
		Allocation flag for general assistance or relief
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EPACASH3	2	1458
T GI: Whether ... received short-term cash assistance		
		PACASH3 (Did you receive) any short-term cash assistance (since [reference month1st] to tide you over when you needed it to help you stay off welfare, or for an emergency?
U All persons 15+		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APACASH3	1	1460
T GI: Allocation flag for EPACASH3		
		Allocation flag for short-term cash assistance
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER01A	2	1461
T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Adult (ISS Code 1)		
		Did ... receive income from Social Security for himself/herself in this month? ISS Code 1
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Social Security income sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR01A	1	1463
T GI: Allocation flag for ER01A		
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adults

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

      Social Security for self
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D ER01K      2    1464
T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Child (ISS
  Code 1)
      Did ... receive any separate Social
      Security payments for ...'s children in
      this month. ISS Code 1
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
  reference period, who are parents or
  guardians of children and who indicate
  receipt of Social Security income sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR01K      1    1466
T GI: Allocation flag for ER01K
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children
      Social Security for children
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D ER02      2    1467
T GI: Receipt of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code
  2)
      Did ... receive income from Railroad
      Retirement in this month? ISS Code 2
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of Railroad
  Retirement sometime during the reference
  period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR02      1    1469
T GI: Allocation flag for ER02
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 U. S.
      Government Railroad Retirement pay
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D ER03A	2	1470
---------	---	------

T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)		
---	--	--

Did ... receive income from Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in this month? ISS Code 3

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Federal SSI sometime during the reference period.		
--	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AR03A	1	1472
---------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for ER03A		
---------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for adults

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D ER03K	2	1473
---------	---	------

T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)		
---	--	--

Did ... receive any separate Federal SSI payments for ...'s children in this month? ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children and who indicate receipt of Federal SSI payments sometime during the reference period.		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AR03K	1	1475
---------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for ER03K		
---------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for children

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D ER04	2	1476
--------	---	------

T GI: Receipt of State SSI (ISS Code 4)		
---	--	--

Did ... receive income from State SSI in this month? ISS = 4

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of State administered SSI sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR04 1 1478

T GI: Allocation flag for ER04
Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI)

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER05 2 1479

T GI: Receipt of State Unemployment Comp. (ISS Code 5)

Did ... receive income from State unemployment compensation in this month.
ISS Code 5

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of State unemployment compensation sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR05 1 1481

T GI: Allocation flag for ER05
Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER06 2 1482

T GI: Receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

Did ... receive income from Supplemental Unemployment Benefits in this month? ISS Code 6

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D AR06	1	1484
T GI:	Allocation flag for ER06 Allocation flag for receipt of Supplemental Unemployment Benefits.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER08	2	1485
T GI:	Receipt of Veterans' Compensation (ISS Code 8) Did ... receive income from Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month? ISS Code 8	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Veterans' compensation sometime during the reference period.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR08	1	1487
T GI:	Allocation flag for ER08 Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 Veterans' compensation or pension	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER10	2	1488
T GI:	Receipt of Workers Compensation (ISS Code 10) Did ... receive income from workers' compensation in this month? ISS Code 10	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of workers' compensaion sometime during the reference period.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR10	1	1490
T GI:	Allocation flag for ER10 Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 Workers' compensation	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER13	2	1491
T GI:		Receipt of own sickness, accident insurance payments
		Did ... receive income from payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased in ...'s own name in this month? ISS Code 13
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of own insurance payments sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR13	1	1493
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER13
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased in ...'s name.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER14	2	1494
T GI:		Receipt of Employer Disability Payments (ISS Code 14)
		Did ... receive income from employer disability payments in this month? ISS Code 14
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of employer disability payments sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR14	1	1496
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER14
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 Employer disability payments
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER15	2	1497

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T GI: Receipt of Severance Pay (ISS Code 15)		
Did ... receive income from severance pay in this month? ISS Code 15		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of severance pay sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR15 1 1499		
T GI: Allocation flag for ER15		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 Severance pay		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER20 2 1500		
T GI: Receipt of public assistance payments (ISS Code 20)		
Did ... received any public assistance payments such as AFCD or TANF in this month?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of public assistance payments sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR20 1 1502		
T GI: Allocation flag for ER20		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER21 2 1503		
T GI: Receipt of General Assistance or General Relief		
Did ... receive income from General Assistance or General Relief in this month? ISS Code 21		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of General Assistance or General Relief sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AR21 1 1505

T GI: Allocation flag for ER21

Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General
assistance or General relief

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ER23 2 1506

T GI: Receipt of Foster Child Care Payments
(ISS Code 23)

Did ... receive income from foster child
care payments in this month? ISS Code 23

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of foster child
care payments sometime during the reference
period.

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AR23 1 1508

T GI: Allocation flag for ER23

Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster
child care payments

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D ER24 2 1509

T GI: Receipt of Other Welfare (ISS Code 24)

Did ... receive income from other welfare
in this month? ISS Code 24

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of other welfare
sometime during the reference period.

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AR24 1 1511

T GI: Allocation flag for ER24

Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other
welfare

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER25	2	1512
T GI:		Receipt of WIC (ISS Code 25)
		Did ... receive income from the Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program (WIC) in this month? ISS Coded 25
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of WIC sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR25	1	1514
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER25
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER26	2	1515
T GI:		Receipt of Pass Through Child Support Payments
		Did ... receive income from pass-through child support payments in this month? ISS Code 26
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of pass through child support payments sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR26	1	1517
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER26
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 Pass-through child support
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER27	2	1518
T GI:		Receipt of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
		Did ... receive income from food stamps in this month? ISS Code 27
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period indicating receipt of food stamps
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR27 1 1520

T GI: Allocation flag for ER27

Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food Stamps

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER28 2 1521

T GI: Receipt of Child Support Payments (ISS
Code 28)

Did ... receive income from child support
payments in this month? ISS Code 28

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of child support
payments sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR28 1 1523

T GI: Allocation flag for ER28

Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
support payments

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER29 2 1524

T GI: Receipt of Alimony Payments (ISS Code 29)

Did ... receive income from alimony
payments in this month? ISS Code 29

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of alimony payments
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR29 1 1526

T GI: Allocation flag for ER29

Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
payments

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER30	2	1527
T GI:		Receipt of pension from a company or union
		Did ... receive income from a pension from
		a company or union in this month? ISS Code
		30
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
		period indicating receipt of pension income
		from a company or union sometime during the
		reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR30	1	1529
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER30
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 Pension
		from company or union
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER31	2	1530
T GI:		Receipt of Federal Civil Service Pension
		Did ... receive income from a Federal
		Civil Service or other Federal civilian
		employee pension in this month? ISS Code 31
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
		period indicating receipt of income from a
		Federal civilian employee pension sometime
		during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR31	1	1532
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER31
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 Federal
		Civil Service or other Federal civilian
		employee pensions
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER32	2	1533
T GI:		Receipt of U.S. Military Retirement Pay
		(ISS Code 32)
		Did ... receive income from U. S. Military

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        retirement pay (excluding payments from
        the VA) in this month? ISS Code 32
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of U. S. Military
  retirement pay sometime during the reference
  period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR32          1    1535
T GI: Allocation flag for ER32
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 U. S.
      Military retirement pay
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D ER34          2    1536
T GI: Receipt of State Government Pension (ISS
  Code 34)
      Did ... receive income from a state
      government pension in this month? ISS Code
      34
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of state government
  pension pay sometime during the reference
  period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR34          1    1538
T GI: Allocation flag for ER34
      Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 State
      government pensions
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V           .using previous wave data

D ER35          2    1539
T GI: Receipt of Local Government Pension (ISS
  Code 35)
      Did ... receive income from a local
      government pension in this month? ISS Code
      35
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of local government
  pension income sometime during the reference
  period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR35 1 1541		
T GI: Allocation flag for ER35		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 Local government pensions		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER36 2 1542		
T GI: Receipt of paid-up life insurance annuity		
Did ... receive income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this month?		
ISS Code 36		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR36 1 1544		
T GI: Allocation flag for ER36		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER38 2 1545		
T GI: Receipt of other retirement, disability or survivors		
Did ... receive income from other retirement, disability or survivors payments in this month? ISS Code 38		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating survivors receipt of income from other retirement, disability or survivors payments sometime during the reference period.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR38 1 1547		
T GI: Allocation flag for ER38		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 Other		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        payments for retirement, disability or
        survivor
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D ER39          2    1548
T GI: Receipt of Pension/Retirement Lump Sums
  (ISS Code 39)
  Did ... receive income from
  pension/retirement lump sums in this
  month? ISS Code 39
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of
  pension/retirement lump sums sometime during
  the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR39          1    1550
T GI: Allocation flag for ER39
  Allocation flag for ISS Code 39
  Pension/retirement lump sums
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D ER42          2    1551
T GI: Receipt of draw from IRA/Keough/401k or
  Thrift Plan
  Did ... receive income from a draw on an
  IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this
  month? ISS Code 42
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period indicating receipt of a draw on an
  IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan sometime
  during the reference period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AR42          1    1553
T GI: Allocation flag for ER42
  Allocation flag for ISS Code 42
  Distributions form IRA/Keough/401K
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.using previous wave data
D ER51	2	1554
T GI:		Receipt of money from relatives or friends Did ... receive money from relatives or friends in this month? ISS Code 51
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of money from relatives or friends sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR51	1	1556
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER51 Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 Money from relatives or friends
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER52	2	1557
T GI:		Receipt of lump sum payments (ISS Code 52) Did ... receive income from lump sum payments in this month? ISS Code 52
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of lump sum payments sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR52	1	1559
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER52 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 Lump sum payments
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER55	2	1560
T GI:		Receipt of incidental or casual earnings Did ... receive income from incidental or casual earnings in this month? ISS Code 55
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from incidental or casual earnings sometime during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AR55	1	1562
--------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for ER55	
-------	--------------------------	--

	Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 Incidental or casual earnings	
--	---	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D ER56	2	1563
--------	---	------

T GI:	Receipt of miscellaneous cash income (ISS Code 56)	
-------	--	--

	Did ... receive miscellaneous cash income in this month? ISS Code 56	
--	--	--

U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of miscellaneous cash income sometime during the reference period.	
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AR56	1	1565
--------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for ER56	
-------	--------------------------	--

	Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 Other case income not included elsewhere	
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D ER60G	2	1566
---------	---	------

T GI:	Receipt of transportation assistance-gas vouchers (ISS Code 60G)	
-------	--	--

	Did ... receive transportation income in the form of gas vouchers?	
--	--	--

U	All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of transportation assistance-gas vouchers during the reference period.	
---	---	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AR60G	1	1568
---------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for ER60G	
-------	---------------------------	--

	Allocation flag for ISS Code 60-Gas Vouchers	
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER60T	2	1569
T GI:		Receipt of transportation assistance-tokens (ISS Code 60T)
		Did ... receive transportation income in the form of subway tokens?
U		All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of subway tokens during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR60T	1	1571
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER60T
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 60-Subway Tokens
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER61	2	1572
T GI:		Receipt of food assistance (ISS Code 61)
		Did ... receive food assistance income?
U		All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of food assistance during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AR61	1	1574
T GI:		Allocation flag for ER61
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 61
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ER62	2	1575
T GI:		Receipt of clothing assistance (ISS Code 62)
		Did ... receive clothing assistance income?
U		All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period indicating receipt of clothing assistance during the reference period.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AR62 1 1577

T GI: Allocation flag for ER62

Allocation flag for ISS Code 62

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER64 2 1578

T GI: Receipt of short-term assistance (ISS
Code 64)

Did ... receive short-term assistance
income?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period
indicating receipt of short-term cash
assistance during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR64 1 1580

T GI: Allocation flag for ER64

Allocation flag for ISS Code 64

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D ER75 2 1581

T GI: Receipt of other government income (ISS
Code 75)

Did ... receive income from other
government sources in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period indicating receipt of other government
income sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AR75 1 1583

T GI: Allocation flag for ER75

Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 Other
government income

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T01AMTA 5 1584

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Adult (ISS Code 1)		
--	--	--

Amount ... received from Social Security for self in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Social Security income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01A = 1		
--	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
---	---------	--------------------

D A01AMTA	1	1589
-----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTA		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adult amount Social Security for self

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D T01AMTK	5	1590
-----------	---	------

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Child (ISS Code 1)		
--	--	--

Amount ... received from separate Social Security payments for children in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Social Security income for their children in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01K = 1		
---	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
---	---------	--------------------

D A01AMTK	1	1595
-----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTK		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - Children's amount Social Security for children

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D T02AMT	5	1596
----------	---	------

T GI: Amount of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code 2)		
--	--	--

Amount ... received from Railroad Retirement in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Railroad Retirement income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER02 = 1		
---	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
---	---------	--------------------

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A02AMT	1	1601
T GI: Allocation flag for T02AMT		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 amount		
Railroad Retirement		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T03AMTA	5	1602
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)		
Amount ... received from Federal SSI for		
self in this month.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who received Federal SSI income for		
self in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER03A = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A03AMTA	1	1607
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTA		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult		
amount Federal SSI for self		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T03AMTK	5	1608
T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)		
Amount ... received in separate Federal		
SSI payments for children in this month.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who received separate Federal SSI		
payments for children in this month. EPOPSTAT		
= 1 and ER03K = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A03AMTK	1	1613
T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTK		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 -		
children's amount Federal SSI for children		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T04AMT	5	1614
T GI: Amount of State SSI (ISS Code 4)		
Amount ... received from State SSI in this		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received State SSI income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER04 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A04AMT 1 1619

T GI: Allocation flag for T04AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 amount
State SSI

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T05AMT 5 1620

T GI: Amount of State unemployment compensation
Amount ... received from State
unemployment compensation in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received State unemployment compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER05 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A05AMT 1 1625

T GI: Allocation flag for T05AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 amount
State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T06AMT 5 1626

T GI: Amount of Supplemental Unemployment
Benefits

Amount ... received from Supplemental
Unemployment Benefits in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other Supplemental Unemployment Benefits in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER06 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A06AMT 1 1631

T GI: Allocation flag for T06AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 6 amount
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T08AMT	5	1632
T GI:		Amount of Veterans compensation or pension Amount ... received from Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER08 = 1
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A08AMT	1	1637
T GI:		Allocation flag for T08AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 amount Veterans' compensation or pensions
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T10AMT	5	1638
T GI:		Amount of workers' compensation (ISS Code 10) Amount ... received from workers' compensation in this month.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received workers' compensation income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER10 = 1
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A10AMT	1	1643
T GI:		Allocation flag for T10AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 amount Workers' compensation
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T13AMT	5	1644
T GI:		Amount of own sickness, accident, disability insur. Amount ... received from own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from their own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER13 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A13AMT 1 1649

T GI: Allocation flag for T13AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 amount
Payments from sickness, accident or
disability insurance policy in own name

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T14AMT 5 1650

T GI: Amount of employer disability payments
(ISS Code 14)

Amount ... received from employer
disability payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer disability payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER14 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A14AMT 1 1655

T GI: Allocation flag for T14AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 amount
Employer disability payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T15AMT 5 1656

T GI: Amount of severance pay (ISS Code 15)

Amount ... received from severance pay in
this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received severance pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER15 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A15AMT 1 1661

T GI: Allocation flag for T15AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 amount
Severance pay

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T20AMT	5	1662
T GI: Amount of public assistance payments (ISS Code 20)		
Amount ... received from public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF in this month.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received public assistance payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20 = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A20AMT	1	1667
T GI: Allocation flag for T20AMT		
Allocation flag for ISS code 20 amount		
Public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T21AMT	5	1668
T GI: Amount of General Assistance or General Relief		
Amount ... received from General Assistance or General Relief in this month.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received General Assistance or General Relief in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER21 = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A21AMT	1	1673
T GI: Allocation flag for T21AMT		
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 amount		
General Assistance or General Relief		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T23AMT	5	1674
T GI: Amount of foster child care payments (ISS		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Code 23)

Amount ... received from foster child care payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received foster child care payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER23 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A23AMT	1	1679
----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for T23AMT		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 amount		
--	--	--

Foster child care payments		
----------------------------	--	--

V 0 .Not imputed		
------------------	--	--

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
--	--	--

V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
---------------------------	--	--

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
--------------------------------------	--	--

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation		
--	--	--

V .using previous wave data		
-----------------------------	--	--

D T24AMT	5	1680
----------	---	------

T GI: Amount of other welfare (ISS Code 24)		
---	--	--

Amount ... received from other welfare in this month.		
---	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other welfare in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER24 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A24AMT	1	1685
----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for T24AMT		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 amount		
--	--	--

Other welfare		
---------------	--	--

V 0 .Not imputed		
------------------	--	--

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
--	--	--

V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
---------------------------	--	--

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
--------------------------------------	--	--

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation		
--	--	--

V .using previous wave data		
-----------------------------	--	--

D T25AMT	5	1686
----------	---	------

T GI: Amount of WIC payments (ISS Code 25)		
--	--	--

Amount ... received from WIC payments in this month.		
--	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received WIC payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER25 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A25AMT	1	1691
----------	---	------

T GI: Allocation flag for T25AMT		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 amount WIC		
--	--	--

V 0 .Not imputed		
------------------	--	--

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
--	--	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T26AMT	5	1692
T GI:	Amount of pass-through child support payments	
	Amount ... received from pass-through child support payments in this month.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pass-through child support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER26 = 1	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A26AMT	1	1697
T GI:	Allocation flag for T26AMT	
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 amount	
	Pass-through child support payments	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T27AMT	5	1698
T GI:	Amount of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)	
	Amount ... received from food stamps in this month.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received food stamps in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER27 = 1	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
D A27AMT	1	1703
T GI:	Allocation flag for T27AMT	
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 amount	
	Food stamps	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T28AMT	5	1704
T GI:	Amount of child support payments (ISS Code 28)	
	Amount ... received from child support payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

		greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received child support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER28 = 1
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:4500	.Amount in dollars

D	A28AMT	1	1709
---	--------	---	------

T	GI:	Allocation flag for T28AMT
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 amount
		Child support payments
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D	T29AMT	5	1710
---	--------	---	------

T	GI:	Amount of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)
		Amount ... received from alimony payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received alimony payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER29 = 1
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:12000	.Amount in dollars

D	A29AMT	1	1715
---	--------	---	------

T	GI:	Allocation flag for T29AMT
		Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 amount
		Alimony payments
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D	T30AMT	5	1716
---	--------	---	------

T	GI:	Amount of pension from a company or union
		Amount ... received from pension from a company or union in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 company or union in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
 and ER30 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:12500 .Amount in dollars

D A30AMT 1 1721
T GI: Allocation flag for T30AMT
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 amount
 Pension income from a company or union
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T31AMT 5 1722
T GI: Amount of Federal Civil Service pension
 (ISS Code 31)
 Amount ... received from Federal civilian
 employee pension in this month. Maximum
 dollar amount is the total amount which
 can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received pension income from the
 federal government in this month. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and ER31 = 1
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:20000 .Amount in dollars

D A31AMT 1 1727
T GI: Allocation flag for T31AMT
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 amount
 Federal Civil Service or other Federal
 civilian employee pension
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T32AMT 5 1728
T GI: Amount of U.S. Military retirement pay
 Amount ... received from U. S. Military
 Retirement pay in this month. Maximum
 dollar amount is the total amount which
 can be disclosed for the four month
 reference period. If the sum of the four
 months is greater than this max, each
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this
 amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

period who received U. S. Military retirement pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER32 = 1

V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:16000	.Amount in dollars

D A32AMT	1	1733
----------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for T32AMT	
-------	----------------------------	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 amount U. S. Military retirement pay

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D T34AMT	5	1734
----------	---	------

T GI:	Amount of State government pension (ISS Code 34)	
-------	--	--

Amount ... received from State government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a state government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER34 = 1

V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:18500	.Amount in dollars

D A34AMT	1	1739
----------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for T34AMT	
-------	----------------------------	--

Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 amount State government pension

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D T35AMT	5	1740
----------	---	------

T GI:	Amount of local government pension (ISS Code 35)	
-------	--	--

Amount ... received from a local government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    local government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
    and ER35 = 1
V      0 .None or not in universe
V    1:14000 .Amount in dollars

D A35AMT      1    1745
T GI: Allocation flag for T35AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 amount
    Local government pension
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D T36AMT      5    1746
T GI: Amount of income from paid-up life
    insurance policy
    Amount ... received from paid-up life
    insurance policy or annuity in this month.
    Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
    which can be disclosed for the four month
    reference period. If the sum of the four
    months is greater than this max, each
    month is topcoded to one quarter of this
    amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who received income from a paid-up
    life insurance policy or annuity in this
    month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER36 = 1
V      0 .None or not in universe
V    1:20000 .Amount in dollars

D A36AMT      1    1751
T GI: Allocation flag for T36AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 amount
    Income from paid-up life insurance
    policies or annuities
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D T38AMT      6    1752
T GI: Amt. from other retirement, disability or
    survivor
    Amount ... received from other retirement,
    disability or survivor payments in this
    month. (ISS Code 38) Maximum dollar amount
    is the total amount which can be disclosed
    for the four month reference period. If
    the sum of the four months is greater than
    this max, each month is topcoded to one
    quarter of this amount.

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other retirement, disability or survivor payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER38 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:13500 .Amount in dollars

D A38AMT 1 1758

T GI: Allocation flag for T38AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 amount

Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T39AMT 6 1759

T GI: Amount of pension/retirement lump sums (ISS Code 39)

Amount ... received from pension/retirement lump sums in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension/retirement lump sums in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER39 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:40000 .Amount in dollars

D A39AMT 1 1765

T GI: Allocation flag for T39AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 amount

Pension/retirement lump sums

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T42AMT 5 1766

T GI: Amount of draw from an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan

Amount ... received from draw on an IRA/Keough/401K or Thrift Plan in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received draw from an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER42 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:48000 .Amount in dollars

D A42AMT 1 1771

T GI: Allocation flag for T42AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 amount
Draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T51AMT 5 1772

T GI: Amount of money from relatives or friends
Amount ... received from relatives or friends in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received money from relatives or friends in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER51 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:15500 .Amount in dollars

D A51AMT 1 1777

T GI: Allocation flag for T51AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 amount
Money from relatives or friends

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T52AMT 5 1778

T GI: Amount of lump sum payments (ISS Code 52)
Amount ... received from lump sum payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received lump sum payments in this

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER52 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:200000 .Amount in dollars

D A52AMT 1 1783

T GI: Allocation flag for T52AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 amount

Lump sum payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T55AMT 5 1784

T GI: Amount of incidental or casual earnings

Amount ... received from incidental or

casual earnings in this month. Maximum

dollar amount is the total amount which

can be disclosed for the four month

reference period. If the sum of the four

months is greater than this max, each

month is topcoded to one quarter of this

amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received from incidental or casual
earnings in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER55
= 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:15000 .Amount in dollars

D A55AMT 1 1789

T GI: Allocation flag for T55AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 amount

Incidental or casual earnings

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D T56AMT 5 1790

T GI: Amount of miscellaneous cash income

Amount ... of miscellaneous cash income

received in this month. Maximum dollar

amount is the total amount which can be

disclosed for the four month reference

period. If the sum of the four months is

greater than this max, each month is

topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received miscellaneous cash income
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER56 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:32000 .Amount in dollars

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A56AMT 1 1795

T GI: Allocation flag for T56AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 amount
Miscellaneous cash income not included
elsewhere

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T60AMTG 4 1796

T GI: Amount of transportation assistance-gas
vouchers

Amount ... received from transportation
assistance in the form of gas vouchers
this month. Maximum dollar amount is the
total amount which can be disclosed for
the four month reference period. If the
sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received transportation assistance
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER60G = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A60AMTG 1 1800

T GI: Allocation flag for T60AMTG

Allocation flag for ISS Code 60 amount
Transportation assistance in the form of
gas vouchers

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D T60AMTT 4 1801

T GI: Amount of transportation
assistance-subway tokens

Amount ... received from transportation
assistance in the form of subway tokens
this month. Maximum dollar amount is the
total amount which can be disclosed for
the four month reference period. If the
sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received transportation assistance
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER60T = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1:9999	.Amount in dollars
D A60AMTT	1	1805
T GI:	Allocation flag for T60AMTT	
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 60 amount	
	Transportation assistance in the form of subway tokens	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T61AMT	4	1806
T GI:	Amount of food assistance	
	Amount ... received from food assistance this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received food assistance in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER61 = 1	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:9999	.Amount in dollars
D A61AMT	1	1810
T GI:	Allocation flag for T61AMT	
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 61 amount	
	Food assistance	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D T62AMT	4	1811
T GI:	Amount of clothing assistance	
	Amount ... received from clothing assistance in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received clothing assistance in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER62 = 1	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:9999	.Amount in dollars
D A62AMT	1	1815
T GI:	Allocation flag for T62AMT	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

        Allocation flag for ISS Code 62 amount
        Clothing assistance
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V         .using previous wave data

D T64AMT      4    1816
T GI: Amount of short-term cash assistance
    Amount ... received from short-term cash
    assistance in this month. Maximum dollar
    amount is the total amount which can be
    disclosed for the four month reference
    period. If the sum of the four months is
    greater than this max, each month is
    topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who received short-term cash
    assistance in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
    ER64 = 1
V         0 .None or not in universe
V        1:9999 .Amount in dollars

D A64AMT      1    1820
T GI: Allocation flag for T64AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 64 amount
    Clothing assistance
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V         .using previous wave data

D T75AMT      6    1821
T GI: Amount of other government income (ISS
    Code 75)
    Amount ... received from other government
    sources in this month.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who received other government income
    in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER75 = 1
V         0 .None or not in universe
V        1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D A75AMT      1    1827
T GI: Allocation flag for T75AMT
    Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 amount
    Other government income
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V         .using previous wave data

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D TCSAGY	5	1828
----------	---	------

T GI:	Amount received by Agency on ...'s behalf Amount of child support collected by agency on ...'s behalf in this month.	
-------	--	--

U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received state or local welfare payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20 = 1	
---	---	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:99999	.Amount in dollars
---	---------	--------------------

D ACSAGY	1	1833
----------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for TCSAGY Allocation flag for amount of child support collected by agency on ...'s behalf	
-------	---	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D EROLOVR1	2	1834
------------	---	------

T GI:	Money rolled over into IRA/other type of retirement	
-------	--	--

	Did ... roll over any money into IRA or some other type of retirement plan?	
--	--	--

U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received lump sum from pension or retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ELMPTYP1 = 1	
---	---	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AROLOVR1	1	1836
------------	---	------

T GI:	Allocation flag for EROLOVR1 Allocation flag for roll over of lump sum retirement pay	
-------	---	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D EROLOVR2	2	1837
------------	---	------

T GI:	Plan to roll over money into IRA/other retirement	
-------	--	--

	Does ... plan to roll over any money into an IRA or some other type of retirement plan?	
--	---	--

U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received lump sum from pension or retirement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1	
---	---	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    and ELMPTYP1 = 1
V      -1 .Not in Universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D AROLOVR2      1    1839
T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR2
    Allocation flag for plans to roll over
    lump sum retirement payment
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D TROLLAMT      7    1840
T GI: Amnt rolled over into retirement acct in
    ref. period
    Amount ... rolled over into a retirement
    account during the reference period.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
    period who rolled over or plan to roll over
    all or part of a lump sum pension payment.
    EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EROLVR1 = 1 or EROLOVR2 =
    1)
V      0 .None or not in universe
V      1:50000 .Amount in dollars

D AROLLAMT      1    1847
T GI: Allocation flag for TROLLAMT
    Allocation flag for amount of roll over
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D RAB1R1        2    1848
T GI: First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC
    the 1st time
    Circumstances for applying for public
    assistance payments such as AFDC the first
    time in the 4 month reference period?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
    non-receipt of public assistance payments to
    receipt of public assistance payments over
    two consecutive months and reporting at least
    one reason for this change.
V      1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V      .pregnancy
V      2 .Separation or divorce
V      3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V      4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V      5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V      .unable to work

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAB1R2	2	1850
T GI: Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC		
the 1st time		
Circumstances for applying for public		
assistance payments such as AFDC the first		
time in the 4 month reference period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from		
non-receipt of public assistance payments to		
receipt of public assistance payments over		
two consecutive months and reporting at least		
two reasons for this change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAB2R1	2	1852
T GI: First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC		
the 2nd time		
Circumstances for applying for public		
assistance payments such as AFDC the		
second time in the 4 month reference		
period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition		
from non-receipt of public assistance		
payments to receipt of public assistance		
payments over two consecutive months and		
reporting at least one reason for this change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAB2R2	2	1854
T GI: Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC the 2nd time		
Circumstances for applying for public assistance payments such as AFDC the second time in the 4 month reference period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of public assistance payments to receipt of public assistance payments over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAS1	2	1856
T GI: Reason stopped AFDC/TANF the first time		
Reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF in the 4 month reference period.		
U All persons 15+ reporting one transition from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance.		
V	1	.Got a job or earnings increased
V	2	.Family situation changed
V	3	.Others in household earned enough
V		.moneh
V	4	.Penalized or sanctioned for
V		.non-cooperation
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.Didn't want to use up time limit
V	7	.Chose not to participate
V	8	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RAS2	2	1858
T GI: Reason stopped AFDC/TANF the first time		
Reason stopped receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF in the 4		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting two transitions from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance.

- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned enough
- V .moneh
- V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for
- V .non-cooperation
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 .Chose not to participate
- V 8 .Other, specify
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB1R1 2 1860

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
- V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
- V .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
- V .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
- V .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB1R2 2 1862

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
- V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
- V .unable to work

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB2R1 2 1864

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 2nd
time

 Circumstances for applying for WIC the
 second time in the 4 month reference
 period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC
over two consecutive months and reporting at
least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWB2R2 2 1866

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the
2nd time

 Circumstances for applying for WIC the
 second time in the 4 month reference
 period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC
over two consecutive months and reporting at
least two reasons for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RWS1 2 1868

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the first time
Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
the first time in the 4 month reference
period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC over two
consecutive months and reporting at least one
reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RWS2 2 1870

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the second time
Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC
the second time in the 4 month reference
period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC
over two consecutive months and reporting at
least one reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RFB1R1 2 1872

T GI: First reason for applying for Food Stamps
the 1st time
Circumstances for applying for Food
Stamps the first time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food
Stamps over two consecutive months and
reporting at least one reason for this change.

V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
V .pregnancy
V 2 .Separation or divorce
V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFB1R2	2	1874
T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps		
the 1st time		
Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps		
the first time in the 4 month reference		
period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from		
non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food		
Stamps over two consecutive months and		
reporting at least two reasons for this		
change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFB2R1	2	1876
T GI: 1st reason for applying for Food Stamps		
the 2nd time		
Circumstances for applying for Food		
Stamps the second time in the 4 month		
reference period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition		
from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of		
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and		
reporting at least one reason for this change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFB2R2 2 1878		
T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps the 2nd time		
Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the second time in the 4 month reference period?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.		
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFS1 2 1880		
T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time		
Circumstances for stopping receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period ?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.		
V	1	.Became ineligible because of
V		.increased income
V	2	.Because of family changes
V	3	.Still eligible but could/chose
V		.not to collect
V	4	.Became Ineligible because program
V		.requirements not met
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.The money is not worth it
V	7	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RFS2 2 1882		
T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the second time		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Circumstances for stopping receipt of FOOD
STAMPS the second time in the 4 month
reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and
reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
- V .requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .The money is not worth it
- V 7 .Other, specify
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB1R1 2 1884

T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the
1st time

Circumstances for applying for General
Assistance the first time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt
of General Assistance over two consecutive
months and reporting at least one reason for
this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
- V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
- V .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
- V .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
- V .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGB1R2 2 1886

T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the
1st time

Circumstances for applying for General
Assistance the first time in the 4 month
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt
of General Assistance over two consecutive
months and reporting at least two reasons for
this change.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	RGB2R1	2 1888
T	GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time	
	Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?	
U	All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.	
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise
V		.unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was
V		.time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the
V		.program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	RGB2R2	2 1890
T	GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time	
	Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?	
U	All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.	
V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or
V		.pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
V .unable to work
V 6 .No change - just decided it was
V .time
V 7 .No change - just heard about the
V .program
V 8 .Need to re-certify
V 9 .Became disabled - other
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGS1 2 1892

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the
1st time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of
General Assistance the first time in the 4
month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
receipt of General Assistance to non-receipt
of General Assistance over two consecutive
months and reporting at least one reason for
this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

D RGS2 2 1894

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the
2nd time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of
General Assistance the second time in the
4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
from receipt of General Assistance to
non-receipt of General Assistance over two
consecutive months and reporting at least one
reason for this change.

V 1 .Became ineligible because of
V .increased income
V 2 .Because of family changes
V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V .not to collect
V 4 .Became Ineligible because program
V .requirements not met
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V .time limits
V 6 .The money is not worth it
V 7 .Other, specify
V -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D ROB1R1	2	1896
----------	---	------

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the 1st time		
--	--	--

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period?		
--	--	--

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.		
---	--	--

V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D ROB1R2	2	1898
----------	---	------

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare the 1st time		
--	--	--

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period?		
--	--	--

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.		
--	--	--

V	1	.New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
V	2	.Separation or divorce
V	3	.Job loss or wages reduced
V	4	.Loss or reduction of other income
V	5	.Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
V	6	.No change - just decided it was time
V	7	.No change - just heard about the program
V	8	.Need to re-certify
V	9	.Became disabled - other
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D ROB2R1	2	1900
----------	---	------

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the 2nd time		
--	--	--

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month		
---	--	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
- V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
- V .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
- V .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
- V .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROB2R2 2 1902

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V 1 .New child (or other dependent) or
- V .pregnancy
- V 2 .Separation or divorce
- V 3 .Job loss or wages reduced
- V 4 .Loss or reduction of other income
- V 5 .Became disabled or otherwise
- V .unable to work
- V 6 .No change - just decided it was
- V .time
- V 7 .No change - just heard about the
- V .program
- V 8 .Need to re-certify
- V 9 .Became disabled - other
- V -1 .Not in Universe

D ROS1 2 1904

T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the first time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Became ineligible because of
V		.increased income
V	2	.Because of family changes
V	3	.Still eligible but could/chose
V		.not to collect
V	4	.Became Ineligible because program
V		.requirements not met
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.The money is not worth it
V	7	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ROS2	2	1906
T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the second time		
Circumstances for stopping receipt of Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month reference period ?		
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.		
V	1	.Became ineligible because of
V		.increased income
V	2	.Because of family changes
V	3	.Still eligible but could/chose
V		.not to collect
V	4	.Became Ineligible because program
V		.requirements not met
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.The money is not worth it
V	7	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RSB1R1	2	1908
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 1st time		
Circumstances for applying for SSI(federal/state) the first time		
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.		
V	2	.Became disabled/blind
V	3	.Over 65
V	4	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RSB1R2	2	1910
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 1st time		
Circumstances for applying for SSI(federal/state) the first time		
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least two		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

      reasons for this change.
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB2R1      2    1912
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
      Circumstances for applying for
      SSI(federal/state) the second time
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
  from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI
  over two consecutive months and reporting at
  least one reason for this change.
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RSB2R2      2    1914
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
      Circumstances for applying for
      SSI(federal/state) the second time
U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition
  from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI
  over two consecutive months and reporting at
  least two reasons for this change.
V          2 .Became disabled/blind
V          3 .Over 65
V          4 .Other, specify
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RSS1        2    1916
T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the first time
      Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
      the first time in the 4 month reference
      period ?
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
  receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two
  consecutive months and reporting at least one
  reason for this change.
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V          .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could/chose
V          .not to collect
V          4 .Became Ineligible because program
V          .requirements not met
V          5 .Eligibility ran out because of
V          .time limits
V          6 .The money is not worth it
V          7 .Other, specify
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RSS2        2    1918
T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the second time
      Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V	1	.Became ineligible because of
V		.increased income
V	2	.Because of family changes
V	3	.Still eligible but could/chose
V		.not to collect
V	4	.Became Ineligible because program
V		.requirements not met
V	5	.Eligibility ran out because of
V		.time limits
V	6	.The money is not worth it
V	7	.Other, specify
V	-1	.Not in Universe

D EAST1A 2 1920

T AS: U.S. government savings bonds owned
The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, U.S. Government savings bonds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period EPOPSTAT = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AAST1A 1 1922

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1A
Allocation flag for U. S. Government savings bonds owned

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EAST1B 2 1923

T AS: IRA or Keogh account owned
During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, an IRA or Keogh account?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D AAST1B 1 1925

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1B

Allocation flag for IRA or Keogh account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST1C 2 1926

T AS: 401k or thrift plan owned

During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, 401k or thrift plans?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST1C 1 1928

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1C

Allocation flag for 401K or thrift plan owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST2A 2 1929

T AS: Interest earning checking account owned

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, interest earning checking accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST2A 1 1931

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2A

Allocation flag for interest earning checking account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D EAST2B	2	1932
----------	---	------

T AS: Savings account owned		
-----------------------------	--	--

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, savings accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
--	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AAST2B	1	1934
----------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2B		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for savings account owned.

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D EAST2C	2	1935
----------	---	------

T AS: Money market deposit account owned		
--	--	--

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, money market deposit accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
--	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AAST2C	1	1937
----------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2C		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for money market deposit account owned.

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D EAST2D	2	1938
----------	---	------

T AS: Certificate of deposit owned		
------------------------------------	--	--

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, certificates of deposit?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST2D 1 1940

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2D
Allocation flag for certificate of deposit
owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST3A 2 1941

T AS: Mutual funds owned
The next few questions are about assets
and other investments, either individually
or jointly owned, including joint
custodial ownership with children. During
the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, mutual funds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AAST3A 1 1943

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3A
Allocation flag for mutual funds owned.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EAST3B 2 1944

T AS: Stocks owned
The next few questions are about assets
and other investments, either individually
or jointly owned, including joint
custodial ownership with children. During
the reference period, did ... own, either
alone or jointly, stocks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AAST3B	1	1946
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3B		
Allocation flag for stocks owned.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST3C	2	1947
T AS: Municipal or corporate bonds owned		
The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, municipal or corporate bonds?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST3C	1	1949
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3C		
Allocation flag for municipal or corporate bonds owned.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST3D	2	1950
T AS: U.S. government securities owned		
The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned, including joint custodial ownership with children. During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, U. S. Government securities?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST3D	1	1952
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3D		
Allocation flag for U. S. Government securities owned.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST3E	2	1953
T AS: Mortgage held		
During the reference period, did ... hold,		
either alone or jointly, mortgages?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST3E	1	1955
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3E		
Allocation flag for mortgage held.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST4A	2	1956
T AS: Rental property owned		
During the reference period, did ... own,		
either alone or jointly, rental property?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST4A	1	1958
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4A		
Allocation flag for rental property owned.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST4B	2	1959
T AS: Royalty income received		
During the reference period, did ... have,		
either alone or jointly, royalties?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST4B	1	1961
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4B		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Allocation flag for royalty income received.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EAST4C	2	1962
T AS: Other financial investments owned		
During the reference period, did ... own, either alone or jointly, any other financial investments?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AAST4C	1	1964
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4C		
Allocation flag for other financial investments owned.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EJNTRNT	2	1965
T AS: Rent from property jointly owned with spouse		
Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly by ... and ...'s spouse?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST4A = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AJNTRNT	1	1967
T AS: Allocation flag for EJNTRNT		
Allocation flag for income from rental property owned jointly with spouse.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TJARNT	5	1968

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AS: Amount of gross rent from property joint
with spouse
How much did ... receive this month in
gross rent from this property jointly
owned with spouse? Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from property
jointly held with spouse. EJNTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:20000 .Dollars

D AJARNT 1 1973

T AS: Allocation flag for TJARNT
Allocation flag for amount of joint rental
income received this month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TJACLR 6 1974

T AS: Amt of net rent from prop. held jointly
with spouse
What was ...'s net income or loss after
expenses this month from property jointly
owned with spouse. Maximum dollar amount
is the total amount which can be disclosed
for the four month reference period. If
the sum of the four months is greater than
this max, each month is topcoded to one
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who received rent from jointly held
property. EJNTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V-16400:9200 .Dollars

D AJACLR 1 1980

T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D EOWNRNT 2 1981

T AS: Rent from property owned entirely in own

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

name		
Did ... receive rental income from property owned entirely in ...'s own name?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4A = 1		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D AOWNRNT	1	1983
T AS: Allocation flag for EOWNRNT		
Allocation flag for ownership of own rental property.		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation		
V .using previous wave data		
D TOARNT	5	1984
T AS: Amount of gross rent from own property		
What was ...'s gross rent from property held in ...'s own name? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from property held in own name. EOWNRNT = 1		
V 0 .None or not in universe		
V 1:28000 .Dollars		
D AOARNT	1	1989
T AS: Allocation flag for TOARNT		
Allocation flag for amount of gross rent from property held in own name.		
V 0 .Not imputed		
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)		
V 2 .Cold deck imputation		
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation		
V .using previous wave data		
D TOACLR	6	1990
T AS: Amount of net income from own rental property		
What was ...'s net income or loss after expenses this month from rental property owned entirely in own name? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received rent from rental property
 held entirely in own name. EOWNRNT = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V-7200:20000 .Dollars

D AOACLR 1 1996
 T AS: Allocation flag for TOACLR
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data
 V 6 .Derived from range based values
 V .(from wave 5+)

D EJRNT2 2 1997
 T AS: Rent from property owned with others
 Did ... receive any rental income from
 property owned jointly with others not
 including property owned entirely by ...
 and ...'s spouse?
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who owned rental property. EPOPSTAT =
 1 and EAST4A = 1
 V -1 .Not universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AJRNT2 1 1999
 T AS: Allocation flag for EJRNT2
 Allocation flag for receipt of rental
 income owned jointly with others.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
 V .using previous wave data

D TJACLR2 6 2000
 T AS: Amount of net income from rental property
 with others
 What was ...'s share of the net income or
 loss after expenses this month from rental
 property owned jointly with others (not
 including spouse)? Maximum dollar amount
 is the total amount which can be disclosed
 for the four month reference period. If
 the sum of the four months is greater than
 this max, each month is topcoded to one
 quarter of this amount.
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
 period who received rent from rental property
 held jointly with others. EPOPSTAT = 1 and

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

EJRNT2 = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	-800:14800	.Dollars
D AJACLR2 1 2006		
T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR2		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D EMRTJNT 2 2007		
T AS: Mortgage owned jointly with spouse		
At sometime during the reference period,		
... held a mortgage. Did ... own this		
jointly with ...'s spouse?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are married spouse present and		
hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and		
EAST3E = 1		
V	-1	.Not universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMRTJNT 1 2009		
T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTJNT		
Allocation flag for mortgages held jointly		
with spouse.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TMIJNT 5 2010		
T AS: Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned		
with spouse		
What was ...'s share of the net income or		
loss after expenses this month from rental		
property owned jointly with others (not		
including spouse)? Maximum dollar amount		
is the total amount which can be disclosed		
for the four month reference period. If		
the sum of the four months is greater than		
this max, each month is topcoded to one		
quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who held jointly owned mortgages with		
spouse. EMRTJNT = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:10000	.Dollars

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AMIJNT	1	2015
T AS: Allocation flag for TMIJNT		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values .(from wave 5+)
D EMRTOWN	2	2016
T AS: Mortgages held in own name		
Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3E = 1		
V	-1	.Not universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMRTOWN	1	2018
T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTOWN		
Allocation flag for mortgages held in own name.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation .using previous wave data
D TMIOWN	5	2019
T AS: Amount of interest paid on own mortgage		
At sometime during the reference period, ... held a mortgage in ...'s own name.		
How much interest was paid to ... by the borrower this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who held solely owned mortgages.		
EMRTOWN = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:13600	.Dollars
D AMIOWN	1	2024
T AS: Allocation flag for TMIOWN		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D TRNDUP1 5 2025		
T AS: Amount of income from royalties		
At sometime during the reference period, ... received income from royalties. How much did ... receive from these royalties this month? If income is shared, count only ...'s share. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with royalty income. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4B = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:16000	.Dollars
D ARNDUP1 1 2030		
T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP1		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D TRNDUP2 7 2031		
T AS: Amount of other income from financial investments		
At sometime during the reference period, ... had other financial investments. How much did ... receive from this/these investments this month? If income is shared, count only ...'s share. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4C = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
-14000:30000V.Dollars		
D ARNDUP2 1 2038		
T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP2.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D TOTHPROP	7	2039
T AS: Amount of total other property income		
The sum of TJACLR, TOACLR, TJACLR2,		
TMIJNT, TMIOWN, TRNDUP1, and TRNDUP2.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period with ownership of rental property		
and/or mortgages held and/or royalties and/or		
other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		
(EAST3E = 1 and/or EAST4A = 1 and/or EAST4B =		
1 and/or EAST4C = 1)		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	-99999999:99999999	.Dollars
D ECKJT	2	2046
T AS: Jointly owned interest earning checking		
account		
Did ... own ...'s interest earning		
checking account jointly with ...'s		
spouse?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are married spouse present and own		
an interest earning checking account EPOPSTAT		
= 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2A = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ACKJT	1	2048
T AS: Allocation flag for ECKJT		
Allocation flag for jointly owned interest		
earning checking account.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TCKJTINT	5	2049
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint		
checking account		
What is ...'s share of the total amount		
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held		
interest earning checking accounts this		
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total		
amount which can be disclosed for the four		
month reference period. If the sum of the		
four months is greater than this max, each		
month is topcoded to one quarter of this		
amount.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and jointly own an interest earning checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECKJT = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:120	.Dollars
D ACKJTINT 1 2054		
T AS: Allocation flag for TCKJTINT.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D ECKOAST 2 2055		
T AS: Solely owned interest earning checking account		
Did ... own an interest earning checking account in ...'s own name?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned an interest earning checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2A = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ACKOAST 1 2057		
T AS: Allocation flag for ECKOAST		
Allocation flag for ownership of interest earning checking account in own name.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TCKOINT 5 2058		
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own checking account		
What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned on ...'s jointly held interest earning checking accounts this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned interest earning checking accounts. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECKOAST =		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

    1
V      0 .None or not in universe
V    1:240 .Dollars

D ACKOINT      1    2063
T AS: Allocation flag for TCKOINT.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data
V      6 .Derived from range based values
V      .(from wave 5+)

D ESVJT        2    2064
T AS: Ownership of jointly held savings account
      Did ... own ...'s savings account jointly
      with ...'s spouse?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS
  = 1 and EAST2B = 1
V      -1 .Not in Universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D ASVJT         1    2066
T AS: Allocation flag for ESVJT
      Allocation flag for ownership of jointly
      held savings account.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V      .using previous wave data

D TSVJTINT      5    2067
T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint
      savings account
      What is ...'s share of the total amount
      of inerest earned on ...'s jointly held
      interest earning savings accounts this
      month? Maximum dollar amount is the total
      amount which can be disclosed for the four
      month reference period. If the sum of the
      four months is greater than this max, each
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
      amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who are married spouse present and
  hold joint ownership of savings account.
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESVJT = 1
V      0 .None or not in universe
V    1:340 .Dollars

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ASVJTINT	1	2072
T AS: Allocation flag for TSVJTINT		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D ESVOAST	2	2073
T AS: Ownership of solely held savings account		
Did ... own savings accounts solely in		
... 's own name?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who have a savings account. EPOPSTAT =		
1 and EAST2B = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASVOAST	1	2075
T AS: Allocation flag for ESVOAST.		
Allocation flag for ownership of savings		
account in own name.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TSVOINT	5	2076
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own		
savings account		
What is the total amount of interest		
earned on ... 's solely owned interest		
earning savings account this month?		
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount		
which can be disclosed for the four month		
reference period. If the sum of the four		
months is greater than this max, each		
month is topcoded to one quarter of this		
amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period with solely owned savings account.		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESVOAST = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:480	.Dollars
D ASVOINT	1	2081
T AS: Allocation flag for TSVOINT		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D EMDJT 2 2082		
T AS: Jointly owned money market deposit account		
Did ... own ...'s money market deposit		
account jointly with ...'s spouse?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are married spouse present and who		
own a money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT		
= 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2C = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMDJT 1 2084		
T AS: Allocation flag for EMDJT		
Allocation flag for ownership of jointly		
held money market deposit account.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TMDJTINT 5 2085		
T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint money		
market		
What is ...'s share of the total amount		
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held		
money market deposit account this month?		
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount		
which can be disclosed for the four month		
reference period. If the sum of the four		
months is greater than this max, each		
month is topcoded to one quarter of this		
amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are married spouse present and		
have a jointly owned money market deposit		
account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMDJT =		
1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:800	.Dollars
D AMDJTINT 1 2090		
T AS: Allocation flag for TMDJTINT		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.(from wave 5+)
D EMDOAST	2	2091
T AS:	Solely owned money market deposit account Did ... own money market deposit accounts in ...'s own name?	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who own a money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2C =1	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMDOAST	1	2093
T AS:	Allocation flag for EMDOAST Allocation flag for sole ownership of money market deposit account.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TMDOINT	5	2094
T AS:	Amt of monthly interest from own money market deposit What is the total amount of interest earned on ...'s solely owned money market deposit account this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT =1 and EMDOAST = 1	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:1700	.Dollars
D AMDOINT	1	2099
T AS:	Allocation flag for TMDOINT	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D ECDJT	2	2100
T AS:	Jointly owned certificates of deposit Did ... own ...'s certificates of deposit jointly with ...'s spouse?	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

period who are married spouse present and own
certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS
= 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACDJT 1 2102

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDJT

Allocation flag for joint ownership of
certificates of deposit.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D TCDJTINT 5 2103

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint CDs
What is ...'s share of the total amount
of interest earned from ...'s jointly
held Certificate of Deposit (CD) this
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total
amount which can be disclosed for the four
month reference period. If the sum of the
four months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present and
have jointly owned certificates of deposit.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECDJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:1200 .Dollars

D ACDJTINT 1 2108

T AS: Allocation flag for TCDJTINT

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data
V 6 .Derived from range based values
V .(from wave 5+)

D ECDOAST 2 2109

T AS: Solely owned certificates of deposit

Did ... own any certificates of deposit in
... 's own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who own certificates of deposit.
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D ACDOAST	1	2111
-----------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDOAST.		
------------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for solely owned certificates of deposit.		
---	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D TCDOINT	5	2112
-----------	---	------

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from solely owned CDs		
--	--	--

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned Certificate of Deposit (CD) this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
---	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECDOAST = 1		
--	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:1800	.Dollars

D ACDOINT	1	2117
-----------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for TCDOINT		
-----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for amount of interest from solely owned CDs.		
---	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

D EBDJT	2	2118
---------	---	------

T AS: Jointly owned municipal or corporate bonds		
Did ... own ...'s municipal or corporate bonds jointly with ...'s spouse?		

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and own municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3C = 1		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D ABDJT	1	2120
---------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for EBDJT.		
----------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for ownership of jointly held municipal or corporate bonds.		
---	--	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TBDJTINT 5 2121		
T AS: Amt of monthly interest from joint municipal bonds		
What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned from ...'s jointly held municipal or corporate bonds this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with jointly owned municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDJT = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:6400	.Dollars
D ABDJTINT 1 2126		
T AS: Allocation flag for TBDJTINT		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D EBDOAST 2 2127		
T AS: Solely owned municipal or corporate bonds		
Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds in ...'s own name?		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3C = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ABDOAST 1 2129		
T AS: Allocation flag for EBDOAST		
Allocation flag for sole ownership of municipal or corporate bonds.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D TBDOINT	5	2130
-----------	---	------

T AS: Amount of monthly int. from own municipal/corp bonds		
---	--	--

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned municipal or corporate bonds this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
--	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDOAST = 1		
---	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:9600	.Dollars
---	--------	----------

D ABDOINT	1	2135
-----------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for TBDOINT		
-----------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

V	6	.Derived from range based values
---	---	----------------------------------

V		.(from wave 5+)
---	--	-----------------

D EGVJT	2	2136
---------	---	------

T AS: Jointly owned U.S. Government securities		
--	--	--

Did ... own ...'s U. S. Government securities jointly with ...'s spouse?		
---	--	--

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and own U. S. Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3D = 1		
---	--	--

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

V	1	.Yes
---	---	------

V	2	.No
---	---	-----

D AGVJT	1	2138
---------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for EGVJT		
---------------------------------	--	--

Allocation flag for joint ownership of U. S. Government securities.		
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D TGVJTINT	5	2139
------------	---	------

T AS: Amount of monthly int from joint US Govt securities		
--	--	--

What is ...'s share of the total amount		
---	--	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

of interest earned from ...'s jointly held U.S. Government securities this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with jointly owned U.S. government securities.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EGVJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:2400 .Dollars

D AGVJTINT 1 2144

T AS: Allocation flag for TGVJTINT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D EGVOAST 2 2145

T AS: Solely owned U.S. Government securities

Did ... own U. S. Government securities in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3D = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGVOAST 1 2147

T AS: Allocation flag for EGVOAST

Allocation flag for sole ownership of U. S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TGVOINT 5 2148

T AS: Amount of monthly int from own US Govt securities

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned U.S. Government securities this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGVOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:8600 .Dollars

D AGVOINT 1 2153

T AS: Allocation flag for TGVOINT

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D TINTINC 6 2154

T AS: Amount of all interest income

Sum of TCKJTINT, TCKOINT, TSVJTINT, TSVOINT, TMDJTINT, TMDOINT, TCDJTINT, TCDOINT, TBDJTINT, TBDOINT, TGVJTINT, and TGVOINT.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of one or more of the following accounts: checking, savings, money market deposit, certificates of deposit, municipal or corporate bonds, U. S.

Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST2A =1 and/or EAST2B = 1 and/or EAST2C = 1 and/or EAST2D = 1 and/or EAST3C =1 and/or EAST3D = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:999999 .Dollars

D EMANYCHK 2 2160

T AS: Dividend check from joint/sole owned mutual funds

At sometime during the reference period, ... owned a mutual fund. Did ... receive any dividend checks? Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AMANYCHK 1 2162

T AS: Allocation flag for EMANYCHK

Allocation flag for receipt of dividend check from mutual funds.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TMJNTDIV 5 2163		
T AS: Amount of check from jointly held mutual funds		
How much was ...'s share this month of dividend checks from mutual funds made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:3800	.Dollars
D AMJNTDIV 1 2168		
T AS: Allocation flag for TMJNTDIV		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D TMOWNDIV 5 2169		
T AS: Amount of check from solely held mutual funds		
How much did ... receive this month in dividend checks from solely held mutual funds? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:6400	.Dollars
D AMOWNDIV 1 2174		
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNDIV		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D EMOTHDIV 2 2175		
T AS: Dividends credited against margin accounts		
Did ... earn any dividends that were		
credited against a margin account or		
reinvested (for mutual funds).		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period with ownership of mutual funds.		
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AMOTHDIV 1 2177		
T AS: Allocation flag for EMOTHDIV		
Allocation flag for dividends credited		
against a margin account.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D TMJADIV 5 2178		
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to joint		
margin account		
How much was ...'s share of dividends		
from mutual funds held jointly with ...'s		
spouse which were credited against a		
margin account or reinvested this month?		
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount		
which can be disclosed for the four month		
reference period. If the sum of the four		
months is greater than this max, each		
month is topcoded to one quarter of this		
amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
period who are married spouse present with		
margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1		
and EMOTHDIV = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:2800	.Dollars
D AMJADIV 1 2183		
T AS: Allocation flag for TMJADIV		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D TMOWNADV	5	2184
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to own margin account		
How much of dividends from solely owned mutual funds was credited against a margin account or reinvested this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOTHDIV = 1		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:4800	.Dollars
D AMOWNADV	1	2189
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNADV		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	6	.Derived from range based values
V		.(from wave 5+)
D ESANYCHK	2	2190
T AS: Dividend check for jointly or solely held stocks		
At sometime during the reference period, ... owned stocks. Did ... receive any dividend checks? Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.		
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3B = 1		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASANYCHK	1	2192
T AS: Allocation flag for ESANYCHK		
Allocation flag for dividends checks received from stocks.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D TSJNTDIV	5	2193
------------	---	------

T AS: Amount of dividend check from jointly held stocks		
---	--	--

How much was ...'s share of dividend checks from stocks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks from stocks.		
--	--	--

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1		
---	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:3000	.Dollars
---	--------	----------

D ASJNTDIV	1	2198
------------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for TSJNTDIV		
------------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

V	6	.Derived from range based values
---	---	----------------------------------

V		.(from wave 5+)
---	--	-----------------

D TSOWNDIV	5	2199
------------	---	------

T AS: Amount of dividend check for solely held stocks		
---	--	--

How much did ... receive in dividend checks from stocks held in ...'s own name this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from stocks.		
---	--	--

EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1		
-------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.None or not in universe
---	---	--------------------------

V	1:4800	.Dollars
---	--------	----------

D ASOWNDIV	1	2204
------------	---	------

T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNDIV		
------------------------------------	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

V	6	.Derived from range based values
---	---	----------------------------------

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(from wave 5+)

D ESOTHDIV 2 2205

T AS: Dividends credited to margin account

Did ... earn any dividends that were
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested (for stocks).

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
periods with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EAST3B = 1

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASOTHDIV 1 2207

T AS: Allocation flag for ESOTHDIV

Allocation flag for dividends credited
against a margin account.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D TSJADIV 5 2208

T AS: Amount of dividend credited to a joint
margin acct

How much was ...'s share of dividends
from stocks held jointly with ...'s
spouse which were credited against a
margin account or reinvested this month?
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
which can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period who are married spouse present with
margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1
and ESOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:2000 .Dollars

D ASJADIV 1 2213

T AS: Allocation flag for TSJADIV

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D TSOWNADV 5 2214

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

T AS: Amount of dividend credited solely held
margin acct
How much of dividends from stocks held
solely in ...'s name was credited against
a margin account or reinvested this month?
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount
which can be disclosed for the four month
reference period. If the sum of the four
months is greater than this max, each
month is topcoded to one quarter of this
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1
and ESOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:3900 .Dollars

D ASOWNADV 1 2219

T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNADV

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

V 6 .Derived from range based values

V .(from wave 5+)

D TDIVINC 5 2220

T AS: Total amount of all dividend income

Sum of TMJNTDIV, TMOWNDIV, TMJADIV,

TMOWNADV, TSJNTDIV, TSOWNDIV, TSJADIV, and

TSOWNADV.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period with ownership of mutual funds and/or
stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3A =1 and/or
EAST3B = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Dollars

D ECRMTH 2 2225

T HI: Medicare coverage in this month

Was ... covered by Medicare in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACRMTH 1 2227

T HI: Allocation flag for ECRMTH

Allocation flag for Medicare coverage.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .using previous wave data

D RMEDCODE 2 2228

T HI: Type of Medicare Coverage

NOTE: RMEDCODE was inadvertently deleted
in Wave 1. To be added back to Wave 2.

Allocation flag for Medicare coverage.

U All persons receiving Medicare ECRMTH = 1

V 1 .Retired or disabled worker

V 2 .Spouse of retired or disabled

V .worker

V 3 .Widow of retired or disabled

V .worker

V 4 .Adult disabled as a child

V 5 .Uninsured

V 7 .Other or invalid code

V 9 .Missing code

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ECDMTH 2 2230

T HI: Medicaid coverage in this month

Was ... covered by Medicaid in this month?

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDMTH 1 2232

T HI: Allocation flag for ECDMTH

Allocation flag for Medicaid coverage.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation

V .using previous wave data

D EMCOCOV 2 2233

T HI: Type of public health insurance received
<20 years old

NOTE: The order in which Medicaid and
State Children's Health Insurance Program
(SCHIP) were asked changed in 2004. In
the 2004 Panel, respondents are first
asked about SCHIP, then Medicaid, then
other government health insurance. In the
2001 Panel, respondents were first asked
about Medicaid coverage, then SCHIP, then
other government health insurance.

U All persons less than 20 years of age (which
qualifies them for SCHIP) who are covered by
Medicaid, SCHIP, or other public health
insurance. TAGE < 20 and ECAIDCOV = 1

V 1 .Medicaid

V 2 .State Children's Health Insurance
Program (SCHIP)

V 3 .Other public health insurance

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AMCOCOV	1	2235
T HI:		Allocation flag EMCOCOV Allocation flag for type of public health insurance received by person less than 20 years of age.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ECDUNT1	3	2236
T HI:		Medicaid coverage unit for this month Medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.
U		All persons
V	1:240	.Medicaid coverage unit
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EHIMTH	2	2239
T HI:		Private health insurance coverage in this month Was ... covered by a health insurance plan other than Medicare or Medicaid?
U		All persons
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
D AHIMTH	1	2241
T HI:		Allocation flag for EHIMTH Allocation flag for health insurance coverage other than Medicare or Medicaid.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
V	5	.Indicates children's coverage
V		.assigned. (See user NOTE
V		.for details.)
D EHIOWNER	2	2242
T HI:		Covered by own plan, someone else's, both or neither Was the coverage in ...'s own name or was ... covered as a member on someone else's plan, both or neither?
U		All persons whose response in any of the four reference months to health insurance coverage (excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. EHIMTH = 1 for any month.
V	1	.Covered in own name

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Covered by someone else's plan
V	3	.Covered both in own name and by
V		.someone else's plan
V	4	.Not covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHOWNER	1	2244
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHOWNER	
	Allocation flag for covered by own plan or	
	someone else's plan.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D ENONHH	1	2245
T HI:	Covered by plan owned by person outside	
	household	
	Was...covered by a health insurance plan	
	of someone who does not currently live in	
	the household?	
U	All persons whose response in any of the four	
	reference months to health insurance coverage	
	(excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. EHIMTH	
	= 1 for any month.	
V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes
D RCHAMPM	2	2246
T HI:	Military related health care coverage in	
	this month	
	Was ... covered by TRICARE, CHAMPUS,	
	CHAMPVA/VA or military health care	
	coverage in this month?	
U	All persons who reported insurance as military,	
	VA, TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or CHAMPVA health care	
	coverage; persons currently in the Armed	
	Forces, their spouses and unmarried children	
	under 21; persons receiving military	
	retirement, their spouses and unmarried	
	children under 21; spouses of deceased vets	
	and their unmarried children under 21 or	
	their children 21 to 23 currently enrolled in	
	school.	
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D EHIUNT1	3	2248
T HI:	1st health insurance coverage unit for	
	this month	
	First health insurance coverage unit this	
	person belonged to in this month of the	
	reference period.	
U	All persons covered by one or more health	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

insurance plans		
-----------------	--	--

V	1:240	.Health insurance coverage unit
---	-------	---------------------------------

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

D EHIUNT2	3	2251
-----------	---	------

T HI:	2nd health insurance coverage unit for this month	
-------	---	--

Second health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.		
--	--	--

U	All persons covered by two or more health insurance plans	
---	---	--

V	1:240	.Health insurance coverage unit
---	-------	---------------------------------

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

D EHIUNT3	3	2254
-----------	---	------

T HI:	3rd health insurance coverage unit for this month	
-------	---	--

Third health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.		
---	--	--

U	All persons covered by three or more health insurance plans	
---	---	--

V	1:240	.Health insurance coverage unit
---	-------	---------------------------------

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

D EHEMPLY	2	2257
-----------	---	------

T HI:	Source of health insurance	
-------	----------------------------	--

What was the source of ...'s health care or health insurance?		
---	--	--

U	All persons with health insurance (excluding Medicare/Medicaid) EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3	
---	--	--

V	1	.Current employer or work
---	---	---------------------------

V	2	.Former employer
---	---	------------------

V	3	.Union
---	---	--------

V	4	.TRICARE/CHAMPUS
---	---	------------------

V	5	.CHAMPVA
---	---	----------

V	6	.Military/VA health care
---	---	--------------------------

V	7	.Privately purchased
---	---	----------------------

V	8	.Other
---	---	--------

V	-1	.Not in Universe
---	----	------------------

D AHEMPLY	1	2259
-----------	---	------

T HI:	Allocation flag for EHEMPLY	
-------	-----------------------------	--

Allocation flag for source of health care or health insurance (excluding Medicare/Medicaid).		
--	--	--

V	0	.Not imputed
---	---	--------------

V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
---	---	------------------------------------

V	2	.Cold deck imputation
---	---	-----------------------

V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
---	---	----------------------------------

V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
---	---	------------------------------------

V		.using previous wave data
---	--	---------------------------

D EHCOST	2	2260
----------	---	------

T HI:	Employer/union paid all or part of health ins. costs	
-------	--	--

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did ...'s employer/union pay all, part,
or none of the premium of the plan?
U All persons 15+ in the last reference month who
carried health insurance in their own name
and whose insurance was obtained through a
current or former employer or a union
EPOPSTAT = 1, EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3, and EHEMPLOY
= 1-3
V 1 .All
V 2 .Part
V 3 .None
V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHICOST 1 2262
T HI: Allocation flag for EHICOST
Allocation flag for employer/union premium
payment.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHIOOTHER 2 2263
T HI: Health insurance coverage of nonhousehold
members
Did ...'s plan also cover anyone who did
not live in this household?
U All persons 15+ in the last reference month
with health insurance in own name or in own
name and someone else's name. EPOPSTAT = 1
and EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AHIOOTHER 1 2265
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOOTHER
Allocation flag for coverage of
nonhousehold members.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V .using previous wave data

D EHISPSE 2 2266
T HI: Coverage of spouse outside the household
Who outside this household did the plan
cover--spouse/partner?
U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference
period who had health insurance in own name
and who covered someone outside the household
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3 and
EHIOOTHER = 1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHISPSE	1	2268
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHISPSE	
	Allocation flag for coverage of spouse outside household.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EHIOLDKD	2	2269
T HI:	Coverage of older child (20+) outside the household	
	Who outside this household did the plan cover--older child (20+)?	
U	All persons 15+ in last month of the reference period who had health insurance in own name and who covered someone outside the household	
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3 and EHIOOTHER = 1	
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHIOLDKD	1	2271
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHIOLDKD	
	Allocation of coverage of "older" child outside the household.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4	.Statistical or logical imputation
V		.using previous wave data
D EHIYNGKD	2	2272
T HI:	Coverage of younger child (under 20) outside the hhld	
	Who outside this household did the plan cover--younger child (under 20)?	
U	All persons 15+ in last month of the reference period who had health insurance in own name and who covered someone outside the household	
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3 and EHIOOTHER = 1	
V	1	.Yes, covered
V	2	.No, not covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHIYNGKD	1	2274
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHIYNGKD	
	Allocation flag for coverage of "younger"	

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

      child outside the household.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D EHIOTHR      2    2275
T HI: Coverage of other person(s) outside the
  household
      Who outside this household did the plan
      cover--other person(s)?
U All persons 15+ in last month of the reference
  period who had health insurance in own name
  and who covered someone outside the household
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOOWNER = 1 or 3 and
  EHIOOTHER = 1
V          1 .Yes, covered
V          2 .No, not covered
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AHIOTHR      1    2277
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHR
      Allocation flag for coverage of other
      persons outside the household.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D EHIRSN01     2    2278
T HI: Reason not covered: too expensive, can't
  afford
      Which of these reasons describes why ...
      was not covered by health insurance--too
      expensive, can't afford.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health
  insurance for one or more months during the
  reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
  for one or more months
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHIRSN02     2    2280
T HI: Reason not covered: HI not offered by
  employer
      Which of these reasons describes why ...
      was not covered by health insurance--no
      health insurance offered by employer of
      self, spouse or parent.
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
  period who were not covered by health

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D EHIRSN03 2 2282

T HI: Reason not covered: not at job long enough to qualify

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not working at job long enough to qualify.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D EHIRSN04 2 2284

T HI: Reason not covered: job layoff, job loss, unemployment

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--job layoff, job loss, or any reason related to unemployment.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D EHIRSN05 2 2286

T HI: Reason not covered: not eligible-part time or temp

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not eligible because working part time or temporary job.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D EHIRSN06 2 2288

T HI: Reason not covered: poor health, illness, age, etc.

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Which of these reasons described why ...
was not covered by health
insurance--can't obtain insurance because
of poor health, illness, age or
pre-existing condition

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN07 2 2290

T HI: Reason not covered: don't believe in
insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health
insurance--dissatisfied with previous
insurance or don't believe in insurance.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN08 2 2292

T HI: Reason not covered: haven't needed health
insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health insurance--have
been healthy, not much sickness in family,
haven't needed health insurance

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2
for one or more months

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN09 2 2294

T HI: Reason not covered: Use VA or military
hospital

Which of these reasons describes why ...
was not covered by health insurance--able
to go to VA or military hospital for
medical care.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
period who were not covered by health
insurance for one or more months during the
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
for one or more months		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EHIRSN10 2 2296		
T HI: Reason not covered: covered by other health plan		
Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--covered by some other health plan, such as Medicaid		
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EHIRSN11 2 2298		
T HI: Reason not covered: no longer covered by parents		
Which of these reasons describes why ... is not covered by health insurance--no longer covered by parent's policy.		
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EHIRSN12 2 2300		
T HI: Reason not covered: some other reason		
Which of these reasons describes why ... is not covered by health insurance--some other reason.		
U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AHIRSN 1 2302		
T HI: Allocation for variables EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12		
Allocation flag for set of variables EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12 - reasons for lack of health insurance coverage. These variables are imputed from a single donor		

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

      when no reason is given.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Statistical or logical imputation
V          .using previous wave data

D RPRVHI      2    2303
T HI: Recode for type of health care/insurance
  (1st type)
U All persons covered by health insurance other
  than Medicaid or Medicare EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3
V          1 .Employer or union provided
V          2 .Privately purchased
V          3 .Military related
V          .(TRICARE,CHAMPUS,CHAMPV-
V          .A,Military/VA health care)
V          4 .OTHER
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D RPRVHI2     2    2305
T HI: Recode for type of health care/insurance
  (2nd type)
U All persons covered by health insurance other
  than Medicaid or Medicare EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3
V          1 .Employer or union provided
V          2 .Privately purchased
V          3 .Military related
V          .(TRICARE,CHAMPUS,CHAMPV-
V          .A,Military/VA health care)
V          4 .OTHER
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D TCDBEGYR    4    2307
T HI: In what year did ... become covered by
  medicaid?
      CAIDBEGYR In what year did...become
      covered by Medicaid?
U All persons aged 15+ who are covered by
  medicaid in the first month of the reference
  period who entered the household in this wave
  (CAIDANY = 1)
V 1979:2030 .Year coverage began
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDBEGYR    1    2311
T HI: Allocation flag for TCDBEGYR
      CAIDBEGYR Allocation flag for year
      medicaid began coverage
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECDBEGMO    2    2312
T HI: In what year did ... become covered by

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

Medicaid?

CAIDBEGMTH In what month did...become covered by Medicaid?

U Person 15+ covered by Medicaid in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave and whose Medicaid coverage began within the past 3 years (CAIDANY = 1)

V 1:12 .Month coverage began

V -1 .Not in Universe

D ACDBEGMO 1 2314

T HI: Allocation flag for ECDBEGMO

CAIDBEGMTH Allocation flag for month Medicaid coverage began

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHIALLCV 2 2315

T HI: Has ... always been covered by health insurance

HIHOWLNG Has...always been covered by health insurance

U All persons 15+ who are covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHIALLCV 1 2317

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIALLCV

HIHOWLNG Allocation flag for always been covered by health insurance

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D THINOYR 4 2318

T HI: In what year was...last not covered by health ins?

HIHOWLNGYR In what year was...last not covered by health insurance?

U All persons aged 15+ who are covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave

V 1948:2030 .Last year not covered

V -1 .Not in Universe

D AHINOYR 1 2322

T HI: Allocation flag for THINOYR

HIHOWLNGYR Allocation Flag For THINOYR

V 0 .No imputation

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EGINOMTH 2 2323		
T HI: In what year was ... last not covered by health ins(mo)		
HIHOWLNGMTH In what month was...last not covered by health insurance		
U All persons 15+ with EGINOYR > interview year -3. Who are covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave. If EGINOYR = interview year, then EGINOMTH must be a month which precedes the first month of the reference period		
V	1:12	.Last month not covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHINOMTH 1 2325		
T HI: Allocation flag for EGINOMTH		
HIHOWLNGMTH Allocation flag for month last not covered by health insurance		
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHIEVRCV 2 2326		
T HI: Has ... ever been covered by health insurance		
HINOLNG Has...ever been covered by health insurance?		
U All persons 15+ who are not covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AHIEVRCV 1 2328		
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIEVRCV		
HINOLNG Allocation flag for ever been covered by health insurance		
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D THICVYR 4 2329		
T HI: In what year was ... last covered by health ins		
HINOLNGYR In what year was...last covered by health insurance		
U All persons 15+ who are not covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave.		
V	1873:2030	.Year last covered

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHICVYR	1	2333
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHICVYR	
	HINOLNGYR Allocation flag for year last covered by health insurance	
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHICVMTH	2	2334
T HI:	What month was ... last covered by health ins	
	HINOLNGMTH In what month was...last covered by health insurance?	
U	All persons age 15+ with EHICVYR > interview year - 3 who are not covered by health insurance in the first month of the reference period who entered the household in this wave.	
V	1:12	.Month last covered
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHICVMTH	1	2336
T HI:	Allocation flag for EHICVMTH	
	HINOLNGMTH Allocation flag for EHICVMTH	
V	0	.No imputation
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D LGTKEY	8	2337
T PE:	Person longitudinal key	
	NOTE: This variable is not used on the Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID). The first five digits of the key contain a longitudinal sequence number which is unique for the sample unit across all waves. The last three digits contain a person's index which identifies a person within a sample unit and is unique for a person across all waves. This key can be used to merge people longitudinally.	
U	All persons	
V	1001:70000001	.Longitudinal Key
D LGTMON	2	2345
T PE:	Longitudinal month	
	NOTE: This variable is not used on the Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal month field contains the relative reference month of a person/month record if the individual wave files were merged into one file per panel.	
	1:4	Wave 1
	months 5:8	Wave 2 months 9:12 Wave 3
	months 13:16	Wave 4 months 17:20 Wave 5

SIPP 2004 PANEL CORE FILE (ALL WAVES)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

months 18:24 Wave 6 months 25:28 Wave 7
 months 29:32 Wave 8 months 33:36 Wave 9
 months 37:40 Wave 10 months 41:44 Wave
 11 months 45:48 Wave 12 months 49:52
 Wave 13 months 53:56 Wave 14 months 57:60
 Wave 15 months

U All persons

V 1:60 .Longitudinal month

D ACAROV1 1 2347

T JB: Flag indicating relationship of job to a
 previous-wave job.

Flag indicating the relationship of the
 job to a job held in previous wave and the
 possible impact of the relationship on
 Labor Force variables (see User NOTE).

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had a job during the reference period

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR >
 0 or ECFLAG =1)

V 1 .Reported as new job but converted
 V .to the continuation of a
 V .job held at end of previous
 V .wav
 V 2 .Reported and retained as new job,
 V .but possible continuation
 V .of a job held at end of
 V .previo
 V 3 .Category 1 or 2 regenerated job
 V 4 .Category 3 or 4 regenerated job
 V 5 .Category 5 or 6 regenerated job
 V 6 .Category 7 regenerated job
 V 7 .Category 8 regenerated job
 V 8 .Category 9 regenerated job
 V 9 .Category 10 or 11 regenerated job
 V 0 .Not applicable

D ACAROV2 1 2348

T JB: Flag indicating relationship of job to a
 previous-wave job.

Flag indicating the relationship of the
 job to a job held in previous wave and the
 possible impact of the relationship on
 Labor Force variables (see User NOTE).

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who
 had two or more jobs during the reference
 period EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
 (EJOBCNTR > 1 or ECFLAG =1)

V 1 .Reported as new job but converted
 V .to the continuation of a
 V .job held at end of previous
 V .wav
 V 2 .Reported and retained as new job,
 V .but possible continuation
 V .of a job held at end of
 V .previo
 V 3 .Category 1 or 2 regenerated job

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Category 3 or 4 regenerated job
V	5	.Category 5 or 6 regenerated job
V	6	.Category 7 regenerated job
V	7	.Category 8 regenerated job
V	8	.Category 9 regenerated job
V	9	.Category 10 or 11 regenerated job
V	0	.Not applicable